

US009642882B2

### (12) United States Patent

#### Honda et al.

#### (54) COMPOSITION FOR INDUCING PROLIFERATION OR ACCUMULATION OF REGULATORY T CELLS

- (71) Applicant: The University of Tokyo, Tokyo (JP)
- Inventors: Kenya Honda, Tokyo (JP); Koji
  Atarashi, Tokyo (JP); Kikuji Itoh, Tokyo (JP); Takeshi Tanoue, Tokyo (JP)
- (73) Assignee: The University of Tokyo, Tokyo (JP)
- (\*) Notice: Subject to any disclaimer, the term of this patent is extended or adjusted under 35 U.S.C. 154(b) by 0 days.

This patent is subject to a terminal disclaimer.

- (21) Appl. No.: 15/374,488
- (22) Filed: Dec. 9, 2016

#### (65) **Prior Publication Data**

US 2017/0087197 A1 Mar. 30, 2017

#### **Related U.S. Application Data**

(63) Continuation of application No. 15/216,015, filed on Jul. 21, 2016, which is a continuation of application No. 14/492,850, filed on Sep. 22, 2014, now Pat. No. 9,433,652, which is a continuation of application No. 13/701,467, filed as application No. PCT/JP2011/063302 on Jun. 3, 2011, now abandoned.

#### (30) Foreign Application Priority Data

Jun. 4, 2010 (JP) ...... 2010-129134 Dec. 3, 2010 (WO) ..... PCT/JP2010/071746

(51) Int. Cl.

A61K 35/742	(2015.01)
C12Q 1/68	(2006.01)
G01N 33/50	(2006.01)
A61K 9/00	(2006.01)
A61K 39/39	(2006.01)
A61K 39/00	(2006.01)
A61K 39/08	(2006.01)

#### (58) Field of Classification Search None

See application file for complete search history.

### (10) Patent No.: US 9,642,882 B2

#### (45) **Date of Patent:** \*May 9, 2017

#### (56) **References Cited**

#### U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS

4,576,936	Α	3/1986	MacDonald	
5,599,795	Α	2/1997	McCann et al.	
5,700,787	Α	12/1997	Tzianabos et al.	
6,348,452	B1	2/2002	Brown et al.	
6,551,632	B2	4/2003	Borody	
6,645,530	B1	11/2003	Borody	
7,629,330	B2	12/2009	Wang et al.	
7,749,494	B2	7/2010	Renaud et al.	
8,906,668	B2	12/2014	Henn et al.	
9,028,841	B2	5/2015	Henn et al.	
9,415,079	B2	8/2016	Honda et al.	
9,421,230	B2	8/2016	Honda et al.	
9,433,652	B2	9/2016	Honda et al.	
2003/0113306	Al	6/2003	Collins et al.	
2004/0028689	Al	2/2004	Borody	
2004/0170617	Al	9/2004	Finegold	
2004/0219160	A1	11/2004	Tzianabos et al.	
2006/0067924	Al	3/2006	Lee et al.	
2006/0240482	A1	10/2006	Kwok et al.	
2007/0258953	A1	11/2007	Duncan et al.	
2008/0003207	Al	1/2008	Cui	
2008/0305089	Al	12/2008	Bufe et al.	
2008/0311080	A1	12/2008	Collins et al.	
2009/0124573	Al	5/2009	Mazmanian et al.	
2009/0317427	A1	12/2009	Kasper et al.	
		(Con	tinued)	
		(201		

#### FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS

CA	2850000 A1	4/2013	
CN	101310730 A	11/2008	
	(Cont	(Continued)	

#### OTHER PUBLICATIONS

[No Author Listed] Ruminococcus. Microbe Wiki. Aug. 2010. Last accessed at https://microbewiki.kenyon.edu/index.php/Ruminococcus on Apr. 19, 2016.

(Continued)

Primary Examiner - Brian J Gangle

(74) Attorney, Agent, or Firm — Wolf, Greenfield & Sacks, P.C.

#### (57) **ABSTRACT**

It was found that bacteria belonging to the genus *Clostridium* induce accumulation of regulatory T cells (Treg cells) in the colon. Moreover, the present inventors found that regulatory T cells (Treg cells) induced by from these bacteria suppressed proliferation of effector T-cells. From these findings, the present inventors found that the use of bacteria belonging to the genus *Clostridium* or a physiologically active substance derived therefrom made it possible to induce proliferation or accumulation of regulatory T cells (Treg cells), and further to suppress immune functions.

#### 30 Claims, 36 Drawing Sheets

#### (56) **References Cited**

#### U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS

2010/0119488 A1	5/2010	Huber-Haag et al.
2010/0275282 AI	10/2010	Round et al.
2011/0009360 A1	1/2011	Kasper et al.
2012/0027734 A1	2/2012	Van Immerseel et al.
2012/0276149 A1	. 11/2012	Littman et al.
2013/0149339 A1	6/2013	Honda et al.
2014/0147425 A1	5/2014	Henn et al.
2014/0171339 A1	6/2014	Keku et al.
2014/0341921 A1	11/2014	Honda et al.
2015/0143557 AI	5/2015	Honda et al.
2015/0224152 A1	8/2015	Littman et al.
2015/0297642 A1	10/2015	Borody
2015/0320805 A9	) 11/2015	Honda et al.
2016/0143960 A1	5/2016	Honda et al.
2016/0151430 AI	6/2016	Honda et al.
2016/0193256 A1	. 7/2016	Honda et al.
2016/0193257 A1	7/2016	Honda et al.
2016/0199423 AI	7/2016	McKenzie et al.
2016/0199424 A1	. 7/2016	Berry et al.
2016/0235792 A1	8/2016	Berry et al.
2016/0243172 AI	8/2016	Cook et al.
2016/0271188 A1	. 9/2016	Berry et al.
2016/0279177 AI	9/2016	Kelly et al.
2017/0007691 AI	. 1/2017	Honda et al.

#### FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS

DE	102006062250 A1	6/2008
EP	1749538 A1	2/2007
EP	1955706 A1	8/2008
JP	2009-084215 A	4/2009
WO	WO 2009/050486 A2	4/2009
WO	WO 2009/149149 A1	12/2009
WO	WO 2011/005756 A1	1/2011
WO	WO 2011/022542 A2	2/2011
WO	WO 2011/022660 A1	2/2011
WO	WO 2011/151941 A1	12/2011
WO	WO 2011/152566 A2	12/2011
WO	WO 2013/080561 A1	6/2013
WO	WO 2015/156419 A1	10/2015

#### OTHER PUBLICATIONS

Abraham et al., Molecular mechanisms of IL-2 gene regulation following costimulation through LFA-1. J Immunol. Nov. 1, 2001;167(9):5193-201.

Abrams, Open-Label, Uncontrolled Trial of Bowel Sterilization and Repopulation With Normal Bowel Flora for Treatment of Inflammatory Bowel Disease. Current Therapeutic Research. Dec. 1997;58(12):1001-1012.

Andoh et al., Faecal microbiota profile of Crohn's disease determined by terminal restriction fragment length polymorphism analysis. Aliment Pharmacol Ther. Jan. 2009;29(1):75-82. doi: 10.1111/ j.1365-2036.2008.03860.x. Epub Sep. 26, 2008.

Atarashi et al., ATP drives lamina propria T(H)17 cell differentiation. Nature. Oct. 9, 2008;455(7214):808-12. doi: 10.1038/nature07240. Epub Aug. 20, 2008.

Atarashi et al., Induction of Colonic Regulatory T Cells by Indigenous *Clostridium* Species *Science* 331 (2011) 337-341.

Atarashi et al., Microbiota in autoimmunity and tolerance. Curr Opin Immunol. Dec. 2011;23(6):761-8. doi: 10.1016/j.coi.2011.11. 002. Epub Nov. 22, 2011.

Atarashi et al., Microbiotal influence on T cell subset development Seminars in Immunology. Apr. 4, 2011;23(2):146-153.

Atarashi et al., Treg induction by a rationally selected mixture of Clostridia strains from the human microbiota. Nature. Aug. 8, 2013;500(7461):232-6. doi: 10.1038/nature12331. Epub Jul. 10, 2013.

Barnes et al., Regulatory T cells reinforce intestinal homeostasis. Immunity. Sep. 18, 2009;31(3):401-11. doi: 10.1016/j.immuni. 2009.08.011. Bassaganya-Riera et al., Punicic acid modulates mucosal immune responses and prevents gut inflammation through PPAR gamma and delta-dependent mechanisms. FASEB J. 2010; 24 (Meeting Abstract Supplement). Abstract.

Bassaganya-Riera et al., Soluble fibers and resistant starch ameliorate disease activity in an experimental model of inflammatory bowel disease. FASEB J. 2010; 24 (Meeting Abstract Supplement). Abstract.

Borody et al., Treatment of ulcerative colitis using fecal bacteriotherapy. J Clin Gastroenterol. Jul. 2003;37(1):42-7.

Bouskra et al., Lymphoid tissue genesis induced by commensals through NOD1 regulates intestinal homeostasis. Nature. Nov. 27, 2008;456(7221):507-10. doi: 10.1038/nature07450. Epub Nov. 5, 2008.

Browne et al., Culturing of 'unculturable' human microbiota reveals novel taxa and extensive sporulation. Nature. May 4, 2016. doi: 10.1038/nature17645.

Cebra, Influences of microbiota on intestinal immune system development. Am J Clin Nutr. May 1999;69(5):1046S-1051S.

Chandrasekaran, Clostridium difficile Toxin B blocks effector T cells proliferation by inhibiting PLD signaling *J. Immunology*, Apr. 2010; vol. 184, No. 1.

Collins et al., The phylogeny of the genus *Clostridium*: proposal of five new genera and eleven new species combinations. Int J Syst Bacteriol. Oct. 1994;44(4):812-26.

Curotto De Lafaille et al., Natural and adaptive foxp3+ regulatory T cells: more of the same or a division of labor? Immunity. May 2009;30(5):626-35. doi: 10.1016/j.immuni.2009.05.002.

Di Giacinto et al., Probiotics ameliorate recurrent Th1-mediated murine colitis by inducing IL-10 and IL-10-dependent TGF-betabearing regulatory cells. J Immunol. Mar. 15, 2005;174(6):3237-46. Eeckhaut et al. The anaerobic butyrate-producing strain *Butyricicoccus pullicaecorum* decreases colonic inflammation and ulceration in a TNBS-induced colitis rat model, In 5th Probiotics, Prebiotics and New Foods Congress, Rome, Italy (2009).

Foditsch et al., Isolation and characterization of Faecalibacterium prausnitzii from calves and piglets. PLoS One. Dec. 31, 2014;9(12):e116465. doi: 10.1371/journal.pone.0116465. eCollection 2014.

Foligne et al., A key role of dendritic cells in probiotic functionality. PLoS One. Mar. 21, 2007;2(3):e313.

Foligne et al., Correlation between in vitro and in vivo immunomodulatory properties of lactic acid bacteria. World J Gastroenterol. Jan. 14, 2007;13(2):236-43.

Franket al., Molecular-phylogenetic characterization of microbial community imbalances in human inflammatory bowel diseases. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A. Aug. 21, 2007;104(34):13780-5. Epub Aug. 15, 2007.

Gaboriau-Routhiau et al., "The key role of segmented filamentous bacteria in the coordinated maturation of gut helper T cell responses." *Immunity*. Oct. 16, 2009;31(4):677-89.

Garrett et al., Communicable ulcerative colitis induced by T-bet deficiency in the innate immune system. Cell. Oct. 5, 2007;131(1):33-45.

Geuking et al., Intestinal bacterial colonization induces mutualistic regulatory T cell responses. Immunity. May 27, 2011;34(5):794-806. doi: 10.1016/j.immuni.2011.03.021. Epub May 19, 2011.

Grehan et al., Durable alteration of the colonic microbiota by the administration of donor fecal flora. J Clin Gastroenterol. Sep. 2010;44(8):551-61. doi: 10.1097/MCG.0b013e3181e5d06b.

Hart et al., Modulation of human dendritic cell phenotype and function by probiotic bacteria. Gut. Nov. 2004;53(11):1602-9.

Hata et al., Blood group B degrading activity of Ruminococcus gnavus alpha-galactosidase. Artif Cells Blood Substit Immobil Biotechnol. May 2004;32(2):263-74.

Hayashi et al., Fecal microbial diversity in a strict vegetarian as determined by molecular analysis and cultivation. Microbiol Immunol. 2002;46(12):819-31.

Hayashi et al., Phylogenetic analysis of the human gut microbiota using 16S rDNA clone libraries and strictly anaerobic culture-based methods. Microbiol Immunol. 2002;46(8):535-48.

Hazenberg et al., Effects of the human intestinal flora on germ-free mice. J Appl Bacteriol. Feb. 1981;50(1):95-106.

#### (56) **References Cited**

#### OTHER PUBLICATIONS

Itoh et al., Characterization of clostridia isolated from faeces of limited flora mice and their effect on caecal size when associated with germ-free mice. *Lab Anim.* Apr. 1985;19(2):111-8.

Itoh et al., Colonization resistance against Pseudomonas aeruginosa in gnotobiotic mice. Lab Anim. Jul. 1986;20(3):197-201.

Itoh et al., Intestinal bacteria antagonistic to Clostridium difficile in mice. Lab Anim. Jan. 1987;21(1):20-5.

Itoh et al., Production of gnotobiotic mice with normal physiological functions. I. Selection of useful bacteria from feces of conventional mice. Z Versuchstierkd. 1980;22(3):173-8.

Ivanov et al., Induction of intestinal Th17 cells by segmented filamentous bacteria. Cell. Oct. 30, 2009;139(3):485-98. doi: 10.1016/j.cell.2009.09.033.

Ivanov et al., Specific microbiota direct the differentiation of IL-17-producing T-helper cells in the mucosa of the small intestine. Cell Host Microbe. Oct. 16, 2008;4(4):337-49. doi: 10.1016/j.chom. 2008.09.009.

Jarry et al., Mucosal IL-10 and TGF-beta play crucial roles in preventing LPS-driven, IFN-gamma-mediated epithelial damage in human colon explants. J Clin Invest. Mar. 2008;118(3):1132-42.

Kamanaka et al., Expression of interleukin-10 in intestinal lymphocytes detected by an interleukin-10 reporter knockin tiger mouse. *Immunity*. Dec. 2006;25(6):941-52.

Karimi et al., Lactobacillus reuteri-induced regulatory T cells protect against an allergic airway response in mice. *Am J Respir Crit Care Med.* Feb. 1, 2009;179(3):186-93.

Khoruts et al., Changes in the composition of the human fecal microbiome after bacteriotherapy for recurrent Clostridium difficile-associated diarrhea. J Clin Gastroenterol. May-Jun. 2010;44(5):354-60. doi: 10.1097/MCG.0b013e3181c87e02.

Kwon et al., Generation of regulatory dendritic cells and CD4+Foxp3+ T cells by probiotics administration suppresses immune disorders. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A. Feb. 2, 2010;107(5):2159-64. doi: 10.1073/pnas.0904055107. Epub Jan. 13, 2010.

Latvala et al., Potentially probiotic bacteria induce efficient maturation but differential cytokine production in human monocytederived dendritic cells. World J Gastroenterol. Sep. 28, 2008;14(36):5570-83; discussion 5581-2.

Lawley et al., Targeted restoration of the intestinal microbiota with a simple, defined bacteriotherapy resolves relapsing Clostridium difficile disease in mice. PLoS Pathog. 2012;8(10):e1002995. doi: 10.1371/journal.ppat.1002995. Epub Oct. 25, 2012.

Li et al., Effect of oral feeding with clostridium leptum on regulatory T-cell responses and allergic airway inflammation in mice *Ann. Allergy Asthma Immunol.* 109 (2012) 201-207.

Li et al., Symbiotic gut microbes modulate human metabolic phenotypes. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A. Feb. 12, 2008;105(6):2117-22. doi: 10.1073/pnas.0712038105.

Liu et al., Reclassification of *Clostridium coccoides, Ruminococcus* hansenii, Ruminococcus hydrogenotrophicus, Ruminococcus luti, Ruminococcus productus and Ruminococcus schinkii as Blautia coccoides gen. nov., comb. nov., Blautia hansenii comb. nov., Blautia hydrogenotrophica comb. nov., Blautia luti comb. nov., Blautia luti comb. nov., Blautia producta comb. nov., Blautia schinkii comb. nov. and description of Blautia wexlerae sp. nov., isolated from human facese. Int J Syst Evol Microbiol. Aug. 2008;58(Pt 8):1896-902.

Livingston et al., Gut commensal Lactobacillus reuteri 100-23 stimulates an immunoregulatory response. Immunol Cell Biol. Jan. 2010;88(1):99-102. doi: 10.1038/icb.2009.71. Epub Sep. 29, 2009. Lopetuso et al., Commensal Clostridia:leading players in the maintenance of gut homeostasis. Gut Pathog. Aug. 13, 2013;5(1):23. doi: 10.1186/1757-4749-5-23.

Louis et al., Diversity, metabolism and microbial ecology of butyrate-producing bacteria from the human large intestine. FEMS Microbiol Lett. May 2009;294(1):1-8. doi: 10.1111/j.1574-6968. 2009.01514.x. Epub Feb. 13, 2009.

Lu et al., Molecular orchestration of differentiation and function of regulatory T cells. Genes Dev. Jun. 1, 2009;23(11):1270-82. doi:10. 1101/gad.1791009.

MacPherson et al., Interactions between commensal intestinal bacteria and the immune system. Nat Rev Immunol. Jun. 2004;4(6):478-85.

Mandalari et al., In vitro evaluation of the prebiotic properties of almond skins (*Amygdalus communis* L.). *FEMS Microbiol Lett.* Mar. 2010;304(2):116-22.

Mangin et al., Molecular inventory of faecal microflora in patients with Crohn's disease. FEMS Microbiol Ecol. Oct. 1, 2004;50(1):25-36. doi: 10.1016/j.femsec.2004.05.005.

Maslowski et al., Regulation of inflammatory responses by gut microbiota and chemoattractant receptor GPR43. Nature. Oct. 29, 2009;461(7268):1282-6. doi: 10.1038/nature08530.

Maynard et al., Regulatory T cells expressing interleukin 10 develop from Foxp3+ and Foxp3-precursor cells in the absence of interleukin 10. Nat Immunol. Sep. 2007;8(9):931-41. Epub Aug. 12, 2007.

Mazmanian et al., A microbial symbiosis factor prevents intestinal inflammatory disease. Nature. May 29, 2008;453(7195):620-5. doi:10.1038/nature07008.

Mazmanian, Gut immune balance is as easy as S-F-B. Immunity. Oct. 16, 2009;31(4):536-8. doi: 10.1016/j.immuni.2009.09.005.

Miquel et al., Faecalibacterium prausnitzii and human intestinal health. Curr Opin Microbiol. Jun. 2013;16(3):255-61. doi:10.1016/j.mib.2013.06.003. Epub Jul. 3, 2013. Review.

Miyake et al., Dysbiosis in the Gut Microbiota of Patients with Multiple Sclerosis, with a Striking Depletion of Species Belonging to Clostridia XIVa and IV Clusters. PLoS One. Sep. 14, 2015;10(9):e0137429. doi: 10.1371/journal.pone.0137429. eCollection 2015.

Narushima et al., Characterization of the 17 strains of regulatory T cell-inducing human-derived Clostridia. Gut Microbes. May-Jun. 2014;5(3):333-9. doi: 10.4161/gmic.28572. Epub Mar. 18, 2014.

Okada et al., Effects of fecal microorganisms and their chloroformresistant variants derived from mice, rats, and humans on immunological and physiological characteristics of the intestines of ex-germfree mice. Infect Immun. Dec. 1994;62(12):5442-6.

O'Mahony et al., Commensal-induced regulatory T cells mediate protection against pathogen-stimulated NF-kappaB activation. PLoS Pathog. Aug. 1, 2008;4(8):e1000112. doi: 10.1371/journal. ppat.1000112.

Paredes-Sabja et al., Clostridium difficile spore biology:sporulation, germination, and spore structural proteins. Trends Microbiol. Jul. 2014;22(7):406-16. doi: 10.1016/j.tim.2014.04.003. Epub May 7, 2014.

Qin et al., A human gut microbial gene catalogue established by metagenomic sequencing. Nature. Mar. 4, 2010;464(7285):59-65. doi: 10.1038/nature08821.

Qiu et al., C. Faecalibacterium prausnitzii upregulates regulatory T cells and anti-inflammatory cytokines in treating TNBS-induced colitis. J Crohns Colitis. Dec. 1, 2013;7(11):e558-68. doi: 10.1016/j.crohns.2013.04.002. Epub May 2, 2013.

Rehman et al., Transcriptional activity of the dominant gut mucosal microbiota in chronic inflammatory bowel disease patients. J Med Microbiol. Sep. 2010;59(Pt 9):1114-22. doi:10.1099/jmm.0. 021170-0. Epub Jun. 3, 2010.

Rohlke et al., Fecal flora reconstitution for recurrent Clostridium difficile infection: results and methodology. J Clin Gastroenterol. Sep. 2010;44(8):567-70. doi: 10.1097/MCG.0b013e3181dadb10.

Rosero et al., Reclassification of Eubacterium rectale (Prévot et al., 1967) in a new genus *Agathobacter* gen. nov., as *Agathobacter rectalis* comb. nov., within the family Lachnospiraceae, and description of *Agathobacter ruminis* sp. nov., from the rumen. Int J Syst Evol Microbiol. Nov. 30, 2015. doi: 10.1099/ijsem.0.000788.

Rossi et al., Faecalibacterium prausnitzii A2-165 has a high capacity to induce IL-10 in human and murine dendritic cells and modulates T cell responses. Sci Rep. Jan. 4, 2016;6:18507. doi:10.1038/ srep18507.

Round et al., Inducible Foxp3+ regulatory T-cell development by a commensal bacterium of the intestinal microbiota. Proc Natl Acad

#### (56) **References Cited**

#### OTHER PUBLICATIONS

Sci U S A. Jul. 6, 2010;107(27):12204-9. doi: 10.1073/pnas. 0909122107. Epub Jun. 21, 2010.

Round et al., The gut microbiota shapes intestinal immune responses during health and disease. Nat Rev Immunol. May 2009;9(5):313-23. doi:10.1038/nri2515. Review. Erratum in: Nat Rev Immunol. Aug. 2009;9(8):600.

Rubtsov et al., Regulatory T cell-derived interleukin-10 limits inflammation at environmental interfaces. Immunity. Apr. 2008;28(4):546-58. doi: 10.1016/j.immuni.2008.02.017.

Sakaguchi et al., Regulatory T cells and immune tolerance. Cell. May 30, 2008;133(5):775-87. doi: 10.1016/j.cell.2008.05.009.

Salzman et al., Enteric defensins are essential regulators of intestinal microbial ecology. Nat Immunol. Jan. 2010;11(1):76-83. doi:10.1038/ni.1825. Epub Oct. 22, 2009.

Sanos et al., RORgammat and commensal microflora are required for the differentiation of mucosal interleukin 22-producing NKp46+ cells. Nat Immunol. Jan. 2009;10(1):83-91. doi: 10.1038/ni.1684. Epub Nov. 23, 2008.

Schloss et al., The dynamics of a family's gut microbiota reveal variations on a theme. Microbiome. Jul. 21, 2014;2:25. doi:10.1186/2049-2618-2-25. eCollection 2014.

Schouten et al., Oligosaccharide-induced whey-specific CD25(+) regulatory T-cells are involved in the suppression of cow milk allergy in mice. J Nutr. Apr. 2010;140(4):835-41. doi: 10.3945/jn. 109.116061. Epub Feb. 17, 2010.

Segain et al., Butyrate inhibits inflammatory responses through NFkappaB inhibition: implications for Crohn's disease. Gut. Sep. 2000;47(3):397-403.

Shen et al., Molecular profiling of the Clostridium leptum subgroup in human fecal microflora by PCR-denaturing gradient gel electrophoresis and clone library analysis. Appl Environ Microbiol. Aug. 2006;72(8):5232-8.

So et al., Lactobacillus casei potentiates induction of oral tolerance in experimental arthritis. Mol Immunol. Nov. 2008;46(1):172-80. doi: 10.1016/j.molimm.2008.07.038. Epub Sep. 19, 2008.

So et al., Lactobacillus casei suppresses experimental arthritis by down-regulating T helper 1 effector functions. Mol Immunol. May 2008;45(9):2690-9. doi:10.1016/j.molimm.2007.12.010. Epub Feb. 19, 2008.

Sokol et al., Faecalibacterium prausnitzii is an anti-inflammatory commensal bacterium identified by gut microbiota analysis of Crohn disease patients. *Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A*. Oct. 28, 2008;105(43):16731-6.

Sokol et al., Low counts of Faecalibacterium prausnitzii in colitis microbiota. Inflamm Bowel Dis. Aug. 2009;15(8):1183-9. doi:10. 1002/ibd.20903.

Song et al., *Clostridium bartlettii* sp. nov., isolated from human faeces. Anaerobe. Jun. 2004;10(3):179-84.

Sydora et al. CD4+CD25+ Regulatory T Cells Have Divergent Effects on Intestinal Inflammation in IL-10 Gene-Deficient Mice Dig Dis Sci. Jun. 2008;53(6):1544-52.

Tanoue et al., Immune responses to gut microbiota-commensals and pathogens *Gut Microbes*. Jul.-Aug. 2010; 1(4): 224-233.

Tao et al., Deacetylase inhibition promotes the generation and function of regulatory T cells. Nat Med. Nov. 2007;13(11):1299-307. Epub Oct. 7, 2007.

Thibault et al., Butyrate utilization by the colonic mucosa in inflammatory bowel diseases: a transport deficiency. Inflamm Bowel Dis. Apr. 2010;16(4):684-95. doi:10.1002/ibd.21108.

Third Party Observations filed in European Patent Application No. 11728077.6 on Jan. 29, 2016.

Umesaki et al., Differential roles of segmented filamentous bacteria and clostridia in development of the intestinal immune system. Infect Immun. Jul. 1999;67(7):3504-11.

Valcheva et al., Prebiotics Prevent Loss of Intestinal Biodiversity and Reduce Colitis in Hla-B27 Transgenic Rats. Canadian Digestive Diseases Week. Feb. 2009 Poster Session 2-Immunology and Inflammatory Bowel Disease. Abstract 168.

Van Immerseel et al., Butyric acid-producing anaerobic bacteria as a novel probiotic treatment approach for inflammatory bowel disease. J Med Microbiol. Feb. 2010;59(Pt 2):141-3. doi: 10.1099/jmm.0.017541-0. Epub Nov. 26, 2009.

Van't Land et al., Regulatory T-cells have a prominent role in the immune modulated vaccine response by specific oligosaccharides. Vaccine. Aug. 9, 2010;28(35):5711-7. doi: 10.1016/j.vaccine.2010. 06.046. Epub Jun. 26, 2010.

Wang et al., Analysis of the germination of individual Clostridium perfringens spores and its heterogeneity. J Appl Microbiol. Nov. 2011;111(5):1212-23. doi:10.1111/j.1365-2672.2011.05135.x. Epub Sep. 14, 2011.

Zhang et al., Therapeutic effects of Clostridium butyricum on experimental colitis induced by oxazolone in rats. World J Gastroenterol. Apr. 21, 2009;15(15):1821-8.



С О Ц















FIG. 8

FIG. 9







FIG. 11











FIG. 15











TCR()

X  $36^3$ 

 $\mathfrak{D}$ 





0.13

FIG. 21



































Sheet 23 of 36



FIG. 33









FIG. 37



















FIG. 44








C Bacteroides fragilis YCH46 Bacteroides ackilisciens JCM10 Mothanobacterium ko Lacrobacilius acidophikus NCFM Lacrobacilius formetitum IFO 3956	550 rmicicum DSM7535
Lacrobacillus acidophilus NCFM Lacrobacillus komentum IFO 3956 Ses	
Closinchum latami E88 Closinchum butyricum BO-C11 Closinchum coccordes 8	Cluster I
Clostricium Islami E89 Clostricium coccordes 8F Costricium coccordes 8F Costricium concorrescens DSM 5628 Clostricium contener Clostricium contener	Cluster XIVa
Facecelibecterium praesritzii — Clostrictum methylpertonum — strain 31 strain 19 strain 5 — Clostrictum toptum DSM 753T — Clostrictum cellulosi — strain 29 strain 29 strain 29 strain 28 — strain 28 — strain 28 — strain 38 — s	Cluster IV
Costructum aktrictum Costructum thermocethum ATCC 27405 Strain 18	Cluster III





FIG. 52





# COMPOSITION FOR INDUCING **PROLIFERATION OR ACCUMULATION OF REGULATORY T CELLS**

# RELATED APPLICATIONS

This application is a continuation of U.S. application Ser. No. 15/216,015, filed Jul. 21, 2016, which is a continuation of U.S. application Ser. No. 14/492,850, filed Sep. 22, 2014, which is a continuation of U.S. application Ser. No. 13/701, 467, filed Feb. 11, 2013, which is a national stage filing under 35 U.S.C. 371 of International Application PCT/ JP2011/063302, filed Jun. 3, 2011, which claims the benefit of and priority to JP 2010-129134, filed Jun. 4, 2010 and PCT/JP2010/071746, filed Dec. 3, 2010. The entire teachings of the referenced applications are incorporated by reference herein.

# TECHNICAL FIELD

The present invention relates to a composition which has an effect of inducing proliferation or accumulation of regulatory T cells, and which comprises, as an active ingredient, bacteria belonging to the genus *Clostridium*, a physiologi- 25 cally active substance derived from the bacteria, bacterial spores, or the like. The present invention also relates to a method for inducing proliferation or accumulation of regulatory T cells, as well as a method for inhibiting such proliferation or accumulation. Moreover, the present inven-30 tion relates to a vaccine composition containing at least one strain of bacteria belonging to the genus Clostridium or a spore of bacteria, as well as a method for treating or preventing at least one disease or condition selected from 35 infectious diseases and autoimmune diseases by administering the vaccine composition to an individual in need thereof. The present invention also relates to a method for screening for a compound that promotes proliferation or accumulation of regulatory T cells, as well as a non-human mammal which  $_{40}$ is used in this method, and in which a reporter gene is expressed under control of IL-10 gene expression.

#### BACKGROUND ART

Hundreds of species of commensal microorganisms are harbored in gastrointestinal tracts of mammals, and intimately interact with the host immune systems. Results of researches using germ-free (GF) animals have shown that the commensal microorganisms exert great influences on the 50 development of mucosal immune systems such as histogenesis of Peyer's patches (PPs) and isolated lymphoid follicles (ILFs), secretion of antimicrobial peptides from epithelium, and accumulation of unique lymphocytes in mucosal tissues, the unique lymphocytes including immunoglobulin A-pro- 55 1046S ducing plasma cells, intraepithelial lymphocytes, IL-17producing CD4-positive T cells (Th 17), and IL-22-producing NK-like cells (Non-Patent Documents 1 to 7). Consequently, the presence of intestinal bacteria enhances protective functions of the mucous membranes, providing 60 the hosts with robust immune responses against pathogenic microbes invading the bodies. On the other hand, the mucosal immune systems maintain unresponsiveness to dietary antigens and harmless microbes (Non-Patent Document 3). For this reason, abnormality in the regulation of 65 cross-talk between commensal bacteria and an immune system (intestinal dysbiosis) may lead to overly robust

immune response to environmental antigens, so that inflammatory bowel disease (IBD) is caused (Non-Patent Documents 8 to 10).

Results of Recent studies have shown that individual commensal bacteria control differentiation of their specific immune cells in the mucosal immune system. For example, Bacteroides fragilis, which is a commensal bacterium in humans, specifically induces a systemic Th1 cell response and a mucosal IL-10-producing T cell response in mice, and plays a role in protecting the host from colitis, which would otherwise be caused by a pathogen (Non-Patent Document 3). Segmented filamentous bacteria, which are intestinal commensal bacteria in mice, are shown to induce mucosal Th17 cell response and thereby to enhance resistance against infection of gastrointestinal tracts of the host with a pathogen (Non-Patent Documents 11 to 13). In addition, shortchain fatty acids derived from several commensal bacteria are known to suppress intestinal inflammation (Non-Patent Document 14). Moreover, it is presumed that the presence of <sup>20</sup> some species of intestinal microbiota exerts a great influence on the differentiation of regulatory T cells (hereafter referred to as "Treg cells") which maintain homeostasis of the immune system.

Meanwhile, regulatory T cells which have been identified as a subset suppressing immunity are CD4<sup>+</sup> T cells in which a transcription factor Foxp3 is expressed, and are known to play an important role in maintaining immunological homeostasis (Non-Patent Documents 8, 9, 15, and 16). Moreover, it has been known that the Foxp3-expressing cells are present in a large number especially in the colon, and only Treg cells present locally in the colon constantly expresses IL-10, which is an immunosuppressive cytokine, at a high level (Non-Patent Document 17). It is also known that animals having CD4<sup>+</sup> Foxp3<sup>+</sup> cells from which IL-10 is specifically removed develop inflammatory bowel disease (Non-Patent Document 18).

Accordingly, if the mechanism of the induction of Treg cells which produce IL-10 in the colon at a high level is elucidated, immunosuppression can be enhanced, which in turn can be applied to treatment of autoimmune diseases such as inflammatory bowel disease, as well as to organ transplantation.

However, mechanisms of how a large number of Treg cells come to be present in the colon and how the Treg cells produce IL-10 in the colon at a high level are still unclear. Moreover, it is also still unclear what species of bacteria constituting the intestinal commensal bacterial flora exerts the influence on the induction of regulatory T cells.

# CITATION LIST

#### Non Patent Literature

[NPL 1] J. J. Cebra, "Am J Clin Nutr", May, 1999, 69,

[NPL 2] A. J. Macpherson, N. L. Harris, "Nat Rev Immunol", June 2004, 4, 478

[NPL 3] J. L. Round, S. K. Mazmanian, "Nat Rev Immunol", May 2009, 9, 313

[NPL 4] D. Bouskra et al., "Nature", Nov. 27, 2008, 456, 507

[NPL 5] K. Atarashi et al., "Nature", Oct. 9, 2008, 455, 808

[NPL 6] Ivanov, I I et al., "Cell Host Microbe", Oct. 16, 2008, 4, 337

[NPL 7] S. L. Sanos et al., "Nat Immunol", January 2009, 10, 83

25

65

[NPL 8] M. A. Curotto de Lafaille, J. J. Lafaille, "Immunity", May 2009, 30, 626

[NPL 9] M. J. Barnes, F. Powrie, "Immunity", Sep. 18, 2009, 31, 401

[NPL 10] W. S. Garrett et al., "Cell", Oct. 5, 2007, 131, 5 33

[NPL 11] Ivanov, I I et al., "Cell", Oct. 30, 2009, 139, 485.

[NPL 12] V. Gaboriau-Routhiau et al., "Immunity", Oct. 16, 2009, 31, 677

[NPL 13] N. H. Salzman et al., "Nat Immunol", 11, 76.
 [NPL 14] K. M. Maslowski et al., "Nature", Oct. 29, 2009, 461, 1282

[NPL 15] L. F. Lu, A. Rudensky, "Genes Dev", Jun. 1, 2009, 23, 1270

[NPL 16] S. Sakaguchi, T. Yamaguchi, T. Nomura, M. <sup>15</sup> Ono, "Cell", May 30, 2008, 133, 775

[NPL 17] C. L. Maynard et al., "Nat Immunol", September 2007, 8, 931

[NPL 18] Y. P. Rubtsov et al., "Immunity", April 2008, 28, 546

# SUMMARY OF INVENTION

#### Technical Problem

The present invention has been made in view of the above-described problems of the conventional techniques. Accordingly, an object of the present invention is to identify intestinal commensal bacteria which induce the proliferation or accumulation of regulatory T cells. Another object of the <sup>30</sup> present invention is to provide compositions or the like which comprise the identified intestinal commensal bacteria or a physiologically active substance derived therefrom, and which thus have induce the proliferation or accumulation of regulatory T cells. 35

#### Solution to Problem

The present inventors have made earnest studies to solve the above-described problems. As a result, the present 40 inventors have found that a chloroform-treated fraction and a spore-forming fraction of a fecal sample obtained from a mammal induces accumulation of regulatory T cells (Treg cells) in the colon. Moreover, the present inventors have found that bacteria belonging to the genus *Clostridium* 45 induce proliferation or accumulation of regulatory T cells in the colon. The present inventors have also found that the regulatory T cells induced by these bacteria suppress proliferation of effector T cells. Furthermore, the present inventors have also found that colonization of bacteria belonging 50 to the genus *Clostridium* and resultant proliferation or accumulation of Treg cells regulate local and systemic immune responses.

From these findings, the present inventors have found that the use of bacteria belonging to the genus *Clostridium*, 55 spores thereof, or a physiologically active substance derived therefrom makes it possible to induce the proliferation or accumulation of regulatory T cells (Treg cells), and further to suppress immune functions.

More specifically, the present invention has the following 60 aspects:

(1) A composition that induces proliferation or accumulation of regulatory T cells, the composition comprising, as an active ingredient, at least one substance selected from the group consisting of the following (a) to (c):

(a) bacteria belonging to the genus *Clostridium* or a physiologically active substance derived from the bacteria;

(b) a spore-forming fraction of a fecal sample obtained from a mammal or a culture supernatant of the fraction; and

(c) a chloroform-treated fraction of a fecal sample obtained from a mammal or a culture supernatant of the fraction.

(2) Any of the compositions described herein wherein the regulatory T cells are transcription factor Foxp3-positive regulatory T cells or IL-10-producing regulatory T cells.

(3) The composition according to any one of (1) and (2), wherein

the composition has an immunosuppressive effect.

(4) The composition according to any one of (1) to (3), wherein

the composition is a pharmaceutical composition.

(5) A method for inducing proliferation or accumulation of regulatory T cells in an individual (e.g., an individual in need thereof, such as an individual in need of induction of proliferation or accumulation of regulatory T cells), the method comprising a step of administering, to the individual, at least one substance selected from the group consisting of the following (a) to (c):

(a) bacteria belonging to the genus *Clostridium* or a physiologically active substance derived from the bacteria;(b) a spore-forming fraction of a fecal sample obtained

(b) a spore-forming fraction of a fecal sample obtained from a mammal or a culture supernatant of the fraction; and

(c) a chloroform-treated fraction of a fecal sample obtained from a mammal or a culture supernatant of the fraction.

30 (6) A method for inducing proliferation or accumulation of regulatory T cells in an individual (e.g., an individual in need thereof, such as an individual in need of induction of proliferation or accumulation of regulatory T cells), the method comprising a step of administering an antibiotic
35 against Gram-negative bacteria to the individual. And the antibiotic can be administered alone or in combination with at least one substance selected from the group consisting of the following (a) to (c):

(a) bacteria belonging to the genus *Clostridium* or a physiologically active substance derived from the bacteria;

(b) a spore-forming fraction of a fecal sample obtained from a mammal or a culture supernatant of the fraction; and

(c) a chloroform-treated fraction of a fecal sample obtained from a mammal or a culture supernatant of the fraction.

(7) A method for inducing proliferation or accumulation of regulatory T cells in an individual, the method comprising a step of administering, to the individual, at least one substance selected from the group consisting of almond skin, inulin, oligofructose, raffinose, lactulose, pectin, hemicellulose, amylopectin, acetyl-Co A, biotin, beet molasses, yeast extracts, and resistant starch.

(8) The method according to any one of (5) to (7), wherein a therapeutic composition is further administered to the individual.

Note that, the "therapeutic composition" here is meant to be something other than (a)-(c) described in (5) and (6), the antibiotic against Gram-negative bacteria described in (6), or the substances described in (7).

(9) The method according to (8), wherein

the therapeutic composition is at least one composition selected from the group consisting of corticosteroids, mesalazine, mesalamine, sulfasalazine, sulfasalazine derivatives, immunosuppressive drugs, cyclosporin A, mercaptopurine, azathiopurine, prednisone, methotrexate, antihistamines, glucocorticoids, epinephrine, theophylline, cromolyn sodium, anti-leukotrienes, anti-cholinergic drugs

50

55

for rhinitis, anti-cholinergic decongestants, mast-cell stabilizers, monoclonal anti-IgE antibodies, vaccines, and combinations thereof.

(10) The method according to any one of (5) to (9), wherein

one measurement selected from the group consisting of promotion of IL-10 expression, promotion of CTLA4 expression, promotion of IDO expression, and suppression of IL-4 expression is used as an index of the induction of proliferation or accumulation of regulatory T cells in the individual.

(11) A method for inhibiting proliferation or accumulation of regulatory T cells in an individual (e.g., an individual thereof), the method comprising a step of administering an antibiotic against Gram-positive bacteria to the individual.
(12) The composition according to any one of (5) to (11), wherein

the regulatory T cells are transcription factor Foxp3positive regulatory T cells or IL-10-producing regulatory T cells.

(13) A vaccine composition comprising at least one substance selected from the group consisting of the following (a) to (c):

(a) bacteria belonging to the genus *Clostridium*;

(b) a spore of bacteria in a spore-forming fraction of a 25 fecal sample obtained from a mammal; and

(c) bacteria in a chloroform-treated fraction of a fecal sample obtained from a mammal.

(14) A method for treating aiding in treating, reducing the severity of, or preventing at least one disease selected from 30 infectious diseases and autoimmune diseases in an individual (e.g., an individual in need thereof, such as an individual in need of treatment, reduction in the severity of or prevention of at least one such disease), the method comprising administering the vaccine composition accord- 35 ing to (13) to the individual.

(15) A method for screening for a compound having an activity to promote proliferation or accumulation of regulatory T cells, the method comprising:

(I) preparing a test substance from at least one substance 40 selected from the group consisting of the following (a) to (c):

- (a) bacteria belonging to the genus *Clostridium* or a physiologically active substance derived from the bacteria;
- (b) a spore-forming fraction of a fecal sample obtained 45 from a mammal or a culture supernatant of the fraction; and
- (c) a chloroform-treated fraction of a fecal sample obtained from a mammal or a culture supernatant of the fraction.

(II) preparing non-human mammals in which a reporter gene is to be expressed under control of IL-10 gene expression;

(III) bringing the test substance into contact with the non-human mammal;

(IV) after the contact with the test substance, detecting cells expressing the reporter gene in a CD4<sup>+</sup> Foxp3<sup>+</sup> cell group of the non-human mammal, and determining the number of cells in the CD4<sup>+</sup> Foxp3<sup>+</sup> cell group expressing the reporter gene or a ratio of cells in the CD4<sup>+</sup> Foxp3<sup>+</sup> cell 60 group expressing the reporter gene to cells in the CD4<sup>+</sup> Foxp3<sup>+</sup> cell group not expressing the reporter gene;

(V) detecting cells expressing the reporter gene in a CD4<sup>+</sup> Foxp3<sup>+</sup> cell group of the non-human mammal which has not been in contact with the test substance, and determining the 65 number of cells in the CD4<sup>+</sup> Foxp3<sup>+</sup> cell group expressing the reporter gene or a ratio of cells in the CD4<sup>+</sup> Foxp3<sup>+</sup> cell

group expressing the reporter gene to cells in the CD4<sup>+</sup> Foxp3<sup>+</sup> cell group not expressing the reporter gene; and

(VI) comparing the number or the ratio determined in (IV) with the number or the ratio determined in (V), and determining, when the number or the ratio determined in (IV) is greater than that determined in (V), that the test substance is a compound that promotes proliferation or accumulation of Treg cells.

(16) A non-human mammal which is used for the method according to (15), and in which the reporter gene is expressed under the control of the IL-10 gene expression. (17) A method for isolating, from a sample of bacteria belonging to the genus *Clostridium*, a compound having an activity to promote proliferation or accumulation of regulatory T cells, the method comprising (I) to (III):

(I) preparing a genomic DNA from the sample of bacteria belonging to the genus *Clostridium;* 

(II) inserting the genomic DNA into a cloning system, and preparing a gene library derived from the sample of bacteria<sup>20</sup> belonging to the genus *Clostridium*; and

(III) isolating a compound having an activity to promote proliferation or accumulation of regulatory T cells, by use of the gene library obtained in step (II).

(18) A method of treatment comprising (I) to (III):

(I) measuring the percentage and/or absolute amounts of *Clostridium* Clusters IV and XIV in the microbiota of a subject,

(II) comparing them to the same measurements in a healthy individual; and (III) administering a substance to the subject, if a statistically significant decrease in the number/ amounts of *Clostridium* cluster IV, XIV in the subject compared to the healthy individual is detected, wherein the substance is at least one substance selected from the group consisting of the following (a) to (c):

(a) any of the substances described herein

(b) an antibiotic against Gram-negative bacteria; and

- (c) the substance selected from the group consisting of almond skin, inulin, oligofructose, raffinose, lactulose, pectin, hemicellulose, amylopectin, acetyl-Co A, biotin, beet molasses, yeast extracts, and resistant starch.
- (19) A method of monitoring, comprising (I) to (II):

(I) measuring level of *Clostridium* cluster IV, XIV in a subject after administering at least one substance selected from the group consisting of the following (a) to (c):

(a) any of the substances described herein

- (b) an antibiotic against Gram-negative bacteria; and
- (c) the substance selected from the group consisting of almond skin, inulin, oligofructose, raffinose, lactulose, pectin, hemicellulose, amylopectin, acetyl-Co A, biotin, beet molasses, yeast extracts, and resistant starch; and

(II) if the level increases, it is judged to be a sign that the subject is responding favorably.

# Advantageous Effects of Invention

The compositions of the present invention containing as an active ingredient bacteria belonging to the genus *Clostridium* or a physiologically active substance derived from the bacteria serves as an excellent composition for inducing the proliferation or accumulation of regulatory T cells (Treg cells). Immunity in a living organism can be suppressed through administration of the composition of the present invention as a pharmaceutical product or ingestion of the composition as a food or beverage. Accordingly, the composition of the present invention can be used, for example, to prevent or treat autoimmune diseases or allergic

15

diseases, as well as to suppress immunological rejection in organ transplantation or the like. In addition, if a food or beverage such as a health food comprises the composition of the present invention, healthy individuals can ingest the composition easily and routinely. As a result, it is possible to <sup>5</sup> induce the proliferation or accumulation of regulatory T cells and thereby to improve immune functions.

# BRIEF DESCRIPTION OF DRAWINGS

FIG. 1 is a schematic diagram showing a method of producing  $I110^{venus}$  mouse.

FIG. 2 is a diagram showing results of Southern blotting performed for analysis as to whether or not the  $I110^{venus}$  mice have an  $I110^{venus}$  allele.

FIG. 3 is a FACS dot-plot diagram showing results obtained when Venus-positive cells and Venus-negative cells from the  $1110^{venus}$  mice were sorted.

FIG. **4** is a graph showing the results obtained when the amounts of IL-10 mRNA expressed in Venus positive-cells 20 and Venus-negative cells of the I110<sup>venus</sup> mice were analyzed by real-time RT-PCR.

FIG. **5** is a graph showing change in the ratio of Foxp3<sup>+</sup> cells in CD4<sup>+</sup> lymphocytes of SPF mice.

FIG. 6 shows FACS dot-plot diagrams showing analysis 25 results of the ratios of Foxp3<sup>+</sup> cells in CD4<sup>+</sup> lymphocytes isolated from the small intestine, the colon, and the peripheral lymph nodes of GF mice and SPF mice.

FIG. **7** is a graph showing analysis results of the ratios of Foxp3<sup>+</sup> cells in CD4<sup>+</sup> lymphocytes isolated from the small 30 intestine, the colon, and the peripheral lymph nodes of GF mice and SPF mice.

FIG. **8** shows graphs showing analysis results of the numbers of  $CD4^+$  Foxp $3^+$  cells isolated from the small intestine, the colon, and the peripheral lymph nodes of GF 35 mice and SPF mice.

FIG. **9** is a plot diagram showing analysis results of the ratios of Venus<sup>+</sup> cells in CD4<sup>+</sup> cells in various tissues of SPF mice treated with antibiotics.

FIG. **10** shows FACS dot-plot diagrams showing analysis 40 results of the ratio of Foxp3<sup>+</sup> cell in CD4<sup>+</sup> lymphocytes isolated from the colonic lamina propria of GF mice to which a fecal suspension of SPF mice was administered.

FIG. **11** is a graph showing analysis results of the ratios of Foxp3<sup>+</sup> cells in CD4<sup>+</sup> lymphocytes isolated from the 45 lamina propria of the colon and the lamina propria of the small intestine of GF mice to which a fecal suspension of SPF mice was administered.

FIG. **12** is a graph showing analysis results of the ratio of Foxp3<sup>+</sup> cells in CD4<sup>+</sup> lymphocytes isolated from the lamina 50 propria of mice deficient in ILFs, PPs, and colonic-patches.

FIG. **13** shows FACS dot-plot diagrams showing analysis results of the ratios of Foxp3<sup>+</sup> cells in CD4<sup>+</sup> lymphocytes isolated from the colonic lamina propria of GF mice to which specific commensal bacteria were administered.

FIG. 14 shows graphs showing analysis results of the ratios of Foxp3<sup>+</sup> cells in CD4<sup>+</sup> lymphocytes isolated from the colonic lamina propria of GF mice to which specific commensal bacteria were administered.

FIG. **15** is a graph showing analysis results of the ratios 60 of IFN- $\gamma^+$  cells in CD4<sup>+</sup> lymphocytes isolated from the colonic lamina propria of mice in which specific commensal bacteria were colonized.

FIG. **16** is a graph showing analysis results of the ratios of IL-17<sup>+</sup> cells in CD4<sup>+</sup> lymphocytes isolated from the 65 colonic lamina propria of mice in which specific commensal bacteria were colonized.

FIG. **17** is a graph showing analysis results of the ratios of Foxp3<sup>+</sup> cells in CD4<sup>+</sup> lymphocytes isolated from the colon of kinds of SPF mice each being deficient in a pathogen-associated molecular pattern recognition receptor-associated factor.

FIG. **18** is a graph showing analysis results of the ratios of Foxp3<sup>+</sup> cells in CD4<sup>+</sup> lymphocytes isolated from the colonic lamina propria of Myd88<sup>-/-</sup> mice in which the *Clostridium* was colonized.

FIG. **19** shows FACS dot-plot diagrams showing analysis results of the ratios of Venus<sup>+</sup> cells in lymphocytes isolated from various tissues of I110<sup>venus</sup> mice.

FIG. **20** is a FACS dot-plot diagram showing analysis results of the expression of a T cell receptor  $\beta$  chain on cell surfaces of lymphocytes isolated from the colonic lamina propria of 1110<sup>venus</sup> mice.

FIG. **21** shows FACS dot-plot diagrams showing analysis results of the expression of IL-17, IL-4, and IFN- $\gamma$  in lymphocytes isolated from the colonic lamina propria of I110<sup>venus</sup> mice.

FIG. 22 shows graphs showing analysis results of the amounts of mRNAs of IL-10, CTLA4, Foxp3, and GITR expressed in spleen Foxp3<sup>-</sup>CD4<sup>+</sup> cells, spleen Foxp3<sup>+</sup> CD4<sup>+</sup> cells, colonic lamina propria Venus<sup>+</sup> cells, and small intestinal lamina propria Venus<sup>+</sup> cells.

FIG. **23** shows FACS dot-plot diagrams showing analysis results of the expression of CD4, Foxp3, and Venus in the lamina propria of the small intestine and the lamina propria of the colon of GF I110<sup>venus</sup> mice and SPF I110<sup>venus</sup> mice.

FIG. **24** shows FACS dot-plot diagrams showing analysis results of the expression of Venus and Foxp3 of CD4 cells in various tissues of SPF I110<sup>venus</sup> mice.

FIG. **25** shows FACS dot-plot diagrams showing analysis results of the expression of Foxp3 and Venus in 1110<sup>venus</sup> mice in which specific commensal bacteria were colonized.

FIG. **26** is a graph showing analysis results of the expression of Foxp3 and/or Venus of CD4<sup>+</sup> cells in the small intestine of 1110<sup>venus</sup> mice in which specific commensal bacteria were colonized.

FIG. **27** is a graph showing analysis results of the expression of Foxp3 and/or Venus of  $CD4^+$  cells in the colon of  $I110^{venus}$  mice in which specific commensal bacteria were colonized.

FIG. **28** is a plot diagram showing analysis results of the ratios of Venus<sup>+</sup> cells in CD4<sup>+</sup> cells isolated from various tissues of  $I110^{venus}$  mice treated with antibiotics.

FIG. **29** is a graph showing analysis results of immunoregulatory functions of CD4<sup>+</sup> Venus<sup>+</sup> cells from the colonic lamina propria of GF  $I110^{venus}$  mice in which the genus *Clostridium* was colonized, CD4<sup>+</sup> Venus<sup>+</sup> cells from the colonic lamina propria of SPF  $I110^{venus}$  mice, and CD4<sup>+</sup> GFP<sup>+</sup> cells from the spleen of Foxp3<sup>eGFP</sup> reporter mice.

FIG. 30 is a graph showing the results obtained when SPF B6 mice were treated with polymyxin B or vancomycin for
55 4 weeks, and then analyzed for the ratio of Foxp3<sup>+</sup> cells in the CD4<sup>+</sup> cell group.

FIG. **31** is a graph showing the results obtained when SPF mice-derived chloroform-treated feces were orally administered to GF mice, and then the ratio of Foxp3<sup>+</sup> cells in the CD4<sup>+</sup> cell group was analyzed.

FIG. **32** is a graph showing the general results of flow cytometry analysis on Helios expression in LP lymphocytes in the thymuses or the colons of SPF mice, GF mice, *Lactobacillus*-colonized mice, or *Clostridium*-colonized mice.

FIG. 33 shows plot diagrams showing representative results of flow cytometry analysis on CD4 expression,

Foxp3 expression, and Helios expression in the LP lymphocytes in the thymuses or the colons of the SPF mice, the GF mice, the *Lactobacillus*-colonized mice, or the *Clostridium*colonized mice.

FIG. **34** is a graph showing the results obtained when the 5 whole colons derived from GF mice, *Lactobacillus*-colonized mice, or *Clostridium*-colonized mice were cultured, and the culture supernatants thereof were analyzed for the TGF- $\beta$ 1 concentration by ELISA.

FIG. **35** is a graph showing the results obtained when 10 intestinal epithelial cells (IECs) derived from GF mice or *Clostridium*-colonized mice were cultured, and the culture supernatants thereof were analyzed for the TGF- $\beta$ 1 concentration by ELISA.

FIG. **36** is a graph showing the results obtained when 15 splenic CD4<sup>+</sup> T cells were cultured together with an anti-CD3 antibody and with a culture supernatant of IECs isolated from GF mice or mice colonized with 46 bacterial strains of the genus *Clostridium* (Clost.) in the presence or absence of an anti-TGF- $\beta$  antibody, and the T cells were 20 collected on day 5 of the culture and analyzed for Foxp3 expression by real-time RT-PCR.

FIG. **37** is a graph showing the results obtained when C57BL/6 GF mice were orally inoculated with 46 bacterial strains of the genus *Clostridium* (Clost.) or three bacterial 25 strains of the genus *Lactobacillus* (Lacto.), and IECs were collected three weeks after the inoculation and analyzed for the relative mRNA expression level of the MMP2 gene by real-time RT-PCR.

FIG. **38** is a graph showing the results obtained when 30 C57BL/6 GF mice were orally inoculated with 46 bacterial strains of the genus *Clostridium* (Clost.) or three bacterial strains of the genus *Lactobacillus* (Lacto.), and IECs were collected three weeks after the inoculation and analyzed for the relative mRNA expression level of the MMP9 gene by 35 real-time RT-PCR.

FIG. **39** is a graph showing the results obtained when C57BL/6 GF mice were orally inoculated with 46 bacterial strains of the genus *Clostridium* (Clost.) or three bacterial strains of the genus *Lactobacillus* (Lacto.), and IECs were 40 collected three weeks after the inoculation and analyzed for the relative mRNA expression level of the MMP13 gene by real-time RT-PCR.

FIG. **40** is a graph showing the results obtained when C57BL/6 GF mice were orally inoculated with 46 bacterial 45 strains of the genus *Clostridium* (Clost.) or three bacterial strains of the genus *Lactobacillus* (Lacto.), and IECs were collected three weeks after the inoculation and analyzed for the relative mRNA expression level of the IDO gene by real-time RT-PCR. 50

FIG. **41** is a graph showing the results obtained when control mice (SPF) and *Clostridium*-administered mice (SPF+Clost.) were treated with 2% DSS, observed and measured for the body weight loss, the hardness of stool, and bleeding for six days, and then evaluated numerically.

FIG. **42** is a photograph showing the state of the colons collected on day 6 after the control mice (SPF) and the *Clostridium*-administered mice (SPF+Clost.) were treated with 2% DSS.

FIG. **43** shows photomicrographs showing the results 60 obtained when the control mice (SPF) and the *Clostridium*-administered mice (SPF+Clost.) were treated with 2% DSS, and the colons thereof were collected on day 6 and analyzed histologically by HE staining.

FIG. **44** is a graph showing the results obtained when 65 control mice (SPF) and *Clostridium*-administered mice (SPF+Clost.) were sensitized with oxazolone, and subse-

quently the inside of each rectum was treated with a 1% oxazolone/50% ethanol solution, and the body weight loss was measured.

FIG. **45** shows photomicrographs showing the results obtained when the control mice (SPF) and the *Clostridium*-administered mice (SPF+Clost.) were sensitized with oxazolone, and subsequently the inside of each rectum was treated with a 1% oxazolone/50% ethanol solution, and the colons obtained by the treatment were analyzed histologically by HE staining.

FIG. **46** is a graph showing the results obtained when control mice (SPF) and *Clostridium*-administered mice (SPF+Clost.) were immunized by administering alum-absorbed ovalbumin (OVA) twice at a 2-week interval, and the sera were collected therefrom and analyzed for the concentration of OVA-specific IgE in these sera by ELISA.

FIG. **47** is a graph showing the results obtained when the control mice (SPF) and the *Clostridium*-administered mice (SPF+Clost.) were immunized by administering the alumabsorbed OVA twice at a 2-week interval, and splenic cells were collected and analyzed for IL-4 production of these splenic cells by in-vitro OVA restimulation.

FIG. **48** is a graph showing the results obtained when the control mice (SPF) and the *Clostridium*-administered mice (SPF+Clost.) were immunized by administering the alumabsorbed OVA twice at a 2-week interval, and the splenic cells were collected and analyzed for IL-10 production of these splenic cells by the in-vitro OVA restimulation.

FIG. **49** is Phylogenetic tree constructed by the neighborjoining method with the resulting sequences of the 41 strains of *Clostridium* and those of known bacteria obtained from Genbank database using Mega software.

FIG. **50** is histograms showing Foxp3 expression gated CD4 cells from GF mice (Germ-free mouse #1 and #2) or GF mice colonized with three strains of *Clostridium* belonging to cluster IV (3 strains of Clost. mouse #1 and #2).

FIG. **51** is histograms showing Foxp3 expression by CD4 positive lymphocytes from GF mice (GF) or GF mice gavaged with chloroform-treated human stool (GF+ Chloro.).

FIG. **52** is a graph showing Foxp3 expression by CD4 positive lymphocytes from GF mice (GF) or GF mice gavaged with chloroform-treated human stool (GF+ Chloro.).

FIG. **53** is a graph showing amounts of *Clostridium* and *Bacteroides* in feces of mice gavaged with chloroform-treated human stool

# DESCRIPTION OF EMBODIMENTS

<Composition Having Effect of Inducing Proliferation or Accumulation of Regulatory T Cells>

The present invention provides a composition that induces proliferation or accumulation of regulatory T cells, the 55 composition comprising, as an active ingredient, at least one substance selected from the group consisting of the following (a) to (c):

(a) bacteria belonging to the genus *Clostridium* or a physiologically active substance derived from the bacteria;

(b) a spore-forming fraction of a fecal sample obtained from a mammal or a culture supernatant of the fraction; and

(c) a chloroform-treated fraction of a fecal sample obtained from a mammal or a culture supernatant of the fraction.

In the present invention "regulatory T cells" mean T cells which have a function of suppressing an abnormal or excessive immune response, and which play a role in immune tolerance. The regulatory T cells are typically transcription factor Foxp3-positive CD4-positive T cells. However, the regulatory T cells of the present invention also include transcription factor Foxp3-negative regulatory T cells, as long as the regulatory T cells are IL-10-producing 5 CD4-positive T cells.

The meaning of the "induces proliferation or accumulation of regulatory T cells" in the present invention includes an effect of inducing the differentiation of immature T cells into regulatory T cells, which differentiation leads to the 10 proliferation or the accumulation of regulatory T cells. In addition, the meaning of the "induces proliferation or accumulation of regulatory T cells" in the present invention includes in-vivo effects, in vitro effects, and ex vivo effects. Accordingly, all of the following effects are included: an 15 effect of inducing in vivo proliferation or accumulation of regulatory T cells through administration or ingestion of the bacteria belonging to the genus Clostridium or the physiologically active substance or the like derived from the bacteria; an effect of inducing proliferation or accumulation 20 of cultured regulatory T cells by causing the bacteria belonging to the genus Clostridium or the physiologically active substance or the like derived from the bacteria to act on the cultured regulatory T cells; and an effect of inducing proliferation or accumulation of regulatory T cells which are 25 collected from a living organism and which are intended to be subsequently introduced into a living organism, such as the organism from which they were obtained or another organism, by causing the bacteria belonging to the genus Clostridium or the physiologically active substance or the 30 like derived from the bacteria to act on the regulatory T cells. The effect of inducing proliferation or accumulation of regulatory T cells can be evaluated, for example, as follows. Specifically, the bacteria belonging to the genus Clostridium or the physiologically active substance or the like derived 35 from the bacteria is orally administered to an experimental animal such as a germ-free mouse, then CD4-positive cells in the colon are isolated, and the ratio of regulatory T cells contained in the CD4-positive cells is measured by flow cytometry (refer to Example 7).

The regulatory T cells of which proliferation or accumulation is induced by the composition of the present invention are preferably transcription factor Foxp3-positive regulatory T cells or IL-10-producing regulatory T cells.

The "bacteria belonging to the genus Clostridium," which 45 are the active ingredient in the composition of the present invention, is not particularly limited as long as the bacteria have the effect of inducing proliferation or accumulation of regulatory T cells. The bacteria preferably belong to the cluster XIVa or the cluster IV. One strain of the bacteria 50 alone can be used for the composition of the present invention, but two or more strains of the bacteria can be used together for the composition of the present invention. The use of multiple strains of bacteria belonging to the cluster XIVa or the cluster IV in combination can bring about an 55 excellent effect on regulatory T cells. In addition to the bacteria belonging to these clusters, bacteria belonging to other clusters (for example, bacteria belonging to the cluster III) can also be used in combination. If more than one strain of bacteria is used (e.g., one or more strain belonging to 60 cluster XIVa, one or more strain belonging to cluster IV, one or more strain belonging to a cluster other than cluster XIVa or cluster IV, such as one or more strain belonging to cluster III), the type and number of strains used can vary widely. The type and number to be used can be determined based on 65 a variety of factors (e.g., the desired effect, such as induction or inhibition of proliferation or accumulation of regulatory

12

T cells; the disease or condition to be treated, prevented or reduced in severity; the age or gender of the recipient) The strains can be present in a single composition, in which case they will be consumed or ingested together, or can be present in more than one composition (e.g., each can be in a separate composition), in which case they can be consumed individually or the compositions can be combined and the resulting combination (combined compositions) consumed or ingested. Any number or combination of strains that proves effective (e.g., any number from one to 200, such as 1 to 100, 1 to 50, 1 to 40, 1 to 30, 1 to 20, 1 to 10, 1 to 5 and any number therebetween) can be administered. In certain embodiments of the present invention, a combination of some or all of the 46 strains described in Document (Itoh, K., and Mitsuoka, T. Characterization of clostridia isolated from faeces of limited flora mice and their effect on caecal size when associated with germ-free mice. Lab. Animals 19: 111-118 (1985)) is used. For example, at least one, two or more, three, three or more, four, four or more, five, five or more, six, six or more or any other number of the 46 described strains, including 46 strains, can be used. They can be used in combination with one another and in combination with strains not described in the cited reference (e.g., in combination with one or more strains belonging to cluster III). Note that, the cluster of "bacteria belonging to the genus *Clostridium*" can be identified, for example, as follows. Specifically, the bacteria belonging to the genus Clostridium are classified by PCR using a primer set consisting of SEQ ID NOs 64 and 65 (for *Clostridium* spp. belonging to the cluster XIVa) or a primer set consisting of SEQ ID NOs 66 and 67 (for Clostridium spp. belonging to the cluster IV) (refer to Example 18). In addition, the bacteria belonging to the genus Clostridium are classified by sequencing of 16S rRNA gene amplified using a primer set consisting of SEQ ID NOs 19 and 20 (refer to Example 7).

Viable cells of the bacteria belonging to the genus *Clostridium* can be used for the composition of the present <sup>40</sup> invention, and killed cells thereof may also be used for the composition. In addition, from the viewpoint of stability to heat, resistance to antibiotics and the like, and long storage period, the bacteria belonging to the genus *Clostridium* are preferably in the form of spore.

The meaning of the "physiologically active substance derived from bacteria belonging to the genus *Clostridium*" of the present invention includes substances contained in the bacteria, secretion products of the bacteria, and metabolites of the bacteria. Such a physiologically active substance can be identified by purifying an active component from the bacteria, a culture supernatant thereof, or intestinal tract contents in the intestinal tract of a mouse in which only bacteria belonging to the genus *Clostridium* are colonized by an already known purification method.

The active ingredient "spore-forming fraction of a fecal sample obtained from a mammal" in the composition of the present invention is not particularly limited, as long as the fraction includes spore-forming bacteria present in feces of a mammal, and has the effect of inducing proliferation or accumulation of regulatory T cells.

The active ingredient "chloroform-treated fraction of a fecal sample obtained from a mammal" in the composition of the present invention is not particularly limited, as long as the fraction is obtained by treating feces of a mammal with chloroform (for example, 3% chloroform), and has the effect of inducing proliferation or accumulation of regulatory T cells.

Note that the "mammal" in the present invention is not particularly limited, and examples thereof include humans, mice, rats, cattle, horses, pigs, sheep, monkeys, dogs, and cats.

Meanwhile, when the "spore-forming fraction of a fecal 5 sample obtained from a mammal" or the "chloroformtreated fraction of a fecal sample obtained from a mammal" is cultured in a medium, substances contained in the bacteria, secretion products of the bacteria, metabolites of the bacteria are released from the bacteria and the like contained 10 in the fraction. The meaning of the active ingredient "culture supernatant of the fraction" in the composition of the present invention includes such substances, secretion products, and metabolites. The culture supernatant is not particularly limited, as long as the culture supernatant has the effect of 12 inducing proliferation or accumulation of regulatory T cells. Examples of the culture supernatant include a protein fraction of the culture supernatant, a polysaccharide fraction of the culture supernatant, a lipid fraction of the culture supernatant, and a low-molecular weight metabolite fraction of 20 the culture supernatant.

The composition of the present invention may be in the form of a pharmaceutical composition, a food or beverage (which may also be an animal feed), or a reagent used for an animal model experiment, the pharmaceutical composition, 25 the food or beverage, and the reagent having the effect of inducing proliferation or accumulation of regulatory T cells. An example of the present invention revealed that regulatory T cells (Treg cells) induced by bacteria or the like belonging to the genus Clostridium suppressed the proliferation of 30 effector T-cells. Accordingly, the composition of the present invention can be used suitably as a composition having an immunosuppressive effect. The immunosuppressive effect can be evaluated, for example, as follows. Specifically, regulatory T cells isolated from an experimental animal, 35 such as a mouse, to which the composition of the present invention is orally administered are caused to act on effector T-cells (CD4<sup>+</sup> CD25<sup>-</sup> cells) isolated from the spleen, and then proliferation ability thereof is measured by using the intake amount of [<sup>3</sup>H]-thymidine as an index (refer to 40 Example 14).

The composition of the present invention can be used, for example, as a pharmaceutical composition for preventing or treating an autoimmune disease such as chronic inflammatory bowel disease, systemic lupus erythematosus, rheumatoid arthritis, multiple sclerosis, or Hashimoto's disease, or an allergic disease such as pollenosis or asthma; a pharmaceutical composition for suppressing rejection in organ transplantation or the like; a food or beverage for improving immune functions; or a reagent for suppressing the prolif-50 eration or function of effector T-cells.

More specific examples of target diseases of the composition of the present invention include autoimmune diseases, allergic diseases, and rejection in organ transplantations and the like, such as inflammatory bowel disease (IBD), ulcer- 55 ative colitis, Crohn's disease, sprue, autoimmune arthritis, rheumatoid arthritis, Type I diabetes, multiple sclerosis, graft vs. host disease following bone marrow transplantation, osteoarthritis, juvenile chronic arthritis, Lyme arthritis, psoriatic arthritis, reactive arthritis, spondy loarthropathy, 60 systemic lupus erythematosus, insulin dependent diabetes mellitus, thyroiditis, asthma, psoriasis, dermatitis scleroderma, atopic dermatitis, graft versus host disease, acute or chronic immune disease associated with organ transplantation, sarcoidosis, atherosclerosis, disseminated intravascular 65 coagulation, Kawasaki's disease, Grave's disease, nephrotic syndrome, chronic fatigue syndrome, Wegener's granulo14

matosis, Henoch-Schoenlejn purpurea, microscopic vasculitis of the kidneys, chronic active hepatitis, uveitis, septic shock, toxic shock syndrome, sepsis syndrome, cachexia, acquired immunodeficiency syndrome, acute transverse myelitis, Huntington's chorea, Parkinson's disease, Alzheimer's disease, stroke, primary biliary cirrhosis, hemolytic anemia, polyglandular deficiency type I syndrome and polyglandular deficiency type II syndrome, Schmidt's syndrome, adult (acute) respiratory distress syndrome, alopecia, alopecia areata, seronegative arthopathy, arthropathy, Reiter's disease, psoriatic arthropathy, chlamydia, yersinia and salmonella associated arthropathy, spondyloarhopathy, atheromatous disease/arteriosclerosis, atopic allergy, food allergies, autoimmune bullous disease, pemphigus vulgaris, pemphigus foliaceus, pemphigoid, linear IgA disease, autoimmune haemolytic anaemia, Coombs positive haemolytic anaemia, acquired pernicious anaemia, juvenile pernicious anaemia, myalgic encephalitis/Royal Free Disease, chronic mucocutaneous candidiasis, giant cell arteritis, primary sclerosing hepatitis, cryptogenic autoimmune hepatitis, Acquired Immunodeficiency Disease Syndrome, Acquired Immunodeficiency Related Diseases, Hepatitis C, common varied immunodeficiency (common variable hypogammaglobulinaemia), dilated cardiomyopathy, fibrotic lung disease, cryptogenic fibrosing alveolitis, postinflammatory interstitial lung disease, interstitial pneumonitis, connective tissue disease associated interstitial lung disease, mixed connective tissue disease associated lung disease, systemic sclerosis associated interstitial lung disease, rheumatoid arthritis associated interstitial lung disease, systemic lupus erythematosus associated lung disease, dermatomyositis/ polymyositis associated lung disease, Sjogren's disease associated lung disease, ankylosing spondy litis associated lung disease, vasculitic diffuse lung disease, haemosiderosis associated lung disease, drug-induced interstitial lung disease, radiation fibrosis, bronchiolitis obliterans, chronic eosinophilic pneumonia, lymphocytic infiltrative lung disease, postinfectious interstitial lung disease, gouty arthritis, autoimmune hepatitis, type-1 autoimmune hepatitis (classical autoimmune or lupoid hepatitis), type-2 autoimmune hepatitis (anti-LKM antibody hepatitis), autoimmune mediated hypoglycemia, type B insulin resistance with acanthosis nigricans, hypoparathyroidism, acute immune disease associated with organ transplantation, chronic immune disease associated with organ transplantation, osteoarthrosis, primary sclerosing cholangitis, idiopathic leucopenia, autoimmune neutropenia, renal disease NOS, glomerulonephritides, microscopic vasulitis of the kidneys, discoid lupus, erythematosus, male infertility idiopathic or NOS, sperm autoimmunity, multiple sclerosis (all subtypes), insulindependent diabetes mellitus, sympathetic ophthalmia, pulmonary hypertension secondary to connective tissue disease, Goodpasture's syndrome, pulmonary manifestation of polyarteritis nodosa, acute rheumatiofever, rheumatoid spondylitis, Still' sdisease, systemic sclerosis, Takayasu's disease/arteritis, autoimmune thrombocytopenia, idiopathic thrombocytopenia, autoimmune thyroid disease, hyperthyroidism, goitrous autoimmune hypothyroidism (Hashimoto's disease), atrophic autoimmune hypothyroidism, primary myxoedema, phacogenic uveitis, primary vasculitis, vitiligo, allergic rhinitis (pollen allergies), anaphylaxis, pet allergies, latex allergies, drug allergies, allergic rhinoconjuctivitis, eosinophilic esophagitis, hypereosinophilic syndrome, eosinophilic gastroenteritis cutaneous lupus erythematosus, eosinophilic esophagitis, hypereosinophilic syndrome, and eosinophilic gastroenteritis.

The composition of the present invention can also be used as a pharmaceutical composition for preventing or treating infectious diseases in an individual whose resistance to the infectious diseases is impaired because of damage due to excessive inflammation caused by the immunity.

Example of infectious pathogens which impair maintenance or recovery of homeostasis of a host, and which eventually bring about such immunopathological tissue damage include Salmonella, Shigella, Clostridium difficile, Mycobacterium (which cause the disease tuberculosis), pro- 10 tozoa (which cause the disease malaria), filarial nematodes (which cause the disease filariasis), Schistosoma (which cause the disease schistosomiasis), Toxoplasma (which cause the disease toxoplasmosis), Leishmania (which cause the disease leishmaniasis), HCV and HBV (which cause the 15 disease hepatitis C and hepatitis B), and herpes simplex viruses (which cause the disease herpes).

Pharmaceutical preparations can be formulated from the composition of the present invention by already known drug formulation methods. For example, the composition of the 20 present invention can be used orally or parenterally in the forms of capsules, tablets, pills, liquids, powders, granules, fine granules, film-coated preparations, pellets, troches, sublingual preparations, chewables, buccal preparations, pastes, syrups, suspensions, elixirs, emulsions, liniments, oint- 25 is a system of delivering a composition to the colon by ments, plasters, cataplasms, transdermal absorption systems, lotions, inhalations, aerosols, injections, suppositories, and the like.

For formulating these preparations, the composition of the present invention can be used in appropriate combination 30 with carriers acceptable pharmacologically or acceptable for a food or beverage, specifically, with sterile water, physiological saline, vegetable oil, solvent, a base material, an emulsifier, a suspending agent, a surfactant, a stabilizer, a flavoring agent, an aromatic, an excipient, a vehicle, a 35 preservative, a binder, a diluent, a tonicity adjusting agent, a soothing agent, a bulking agent, a disintegrating agent, a buffer agent, a coating agent, a lubricant, a colorant, a sweetener, a thickening agent, a flavor corrigent, a solubilizer, other additives, or the like. 40

Meanwhile, for formulating a pharmaceutical preparation thereof, and particularly for formulating a pharmaceutical preparation for oral administration, it is preferable to use in combination a composition which enables an efficient delivery of the composition of the present invention to the colon, 45 from the viewpoint of more efficiently inducing the proliferation or accumulation of regulatory T cells in the colon.

Such a composition or method which enables the delivery to the colon is not particularly limited, and known compositions or methods can be employed as appropriate. 50 Examples thereof include pH sensitive compositions, more specifically, enteric polymers which release their contents when the pH becomes alkaline after the enteric polymers pass through the stomach. When a pH sensitive composition is used for formulating the pharmaceutical preparation, the 55 pH sensitive composition is preferably a polymer whose pH threshold of the decomposition of the composition is 6.8 to 7.5. Such a numeric value range is a range where the pH shifts toward the alkaline side at a distal portion of the stomach, and hence is a suitable range for use in the delivery 60 to the colon.

Moreover, another example of the composition enabling the delivery to the colon is a composition which ensures the delivery to the colon by delaying the release of the contents by approximately 3 to 5 hours, which corresponds to the 65 small intestinal transit time. In an example of formulating a pharmaceutical preparation using the composition for delay-

ing the release, a hydrogel is used as a shell. The hydrogel is hydrated and swells upon contact with gastrointestinal fluid, so that the contents are effectively released. Furthermore the delayed release dosage units include drug-containing compositions having a material which coats or selectively coats a drug. Examples of such a selective coating material include in vivo degradable polymers, gradually hydrolyzable polymers, gradually water-soluble polymers, and/or enzyme degradable polymers. A preferred coating material for efficiently delaying the release is not particularly limited, and examples thereof include cellulose-based polymers such as hydroxypropyl cellulose, acrylic acid polymers and copolymers such as methacrylic acid polymers and copolymers, and vinyl polymers and copolymers such as polyvinylpyrrolidone.

Examples of the composition enabling the delivery to the colon further include bioadhesive compositions which specifically adhere to the colonic mucosal membrane (for example, a polymer described in the specification of U.S. Pat. No. 6,368,586), and compositions into which a protease inhibitor is incorporated for protecting particularly a biopharmaceutical preparation in the gastrointestinal tracts from decomposition due to an activity of a protease.

An example of a system enabling the delivery to the colon pressure change in such a way that the contents are released by utilizing pressure change caused by generation of gas in bacterial fermentation at a distal portion of the stomach. Such a system is not particularly limited, and a more specific example thereof is a capsule which has contents dispersed in a suppository base and which is coated with a hydrophobic polymer (for example, ethyl cellulose).

Another example of the system enabling the delivery to the colon is a system of delivering a composition to the colon, the system being specifically decomposed by an enzyme (for example, a carbohydrate hydrolase or a carbohydrate reductase) present in the colon. Such a system is not particularly limited, and more specific examples thereof include systems which use food components such as nonstarch polysaccharides, amylose, xanthan gum, and azopolymers.

When used as a pharmaceutical composition, the composition of the present invention may be used in combination with an already known pharmaceutical composition for use in immunosuppression. Such a known pharmaceutical composition is not particularly limited, and may be at least one therapeutic composition selected from the group consisting of corticosteroids, mesalazine, mesalamine, sulfasalazine, sulfasalazine derivatives, immunosuppressive drugs, cyclosporin A, mercaptopurine, azathiopurine, prednisone, methotrexate, antihistamines, glucocorticoids, epinephrine, theophylline, cromolyn sodium, anti-leukotrienes, anti-cholinergic drugs for rhinitis, anti-cholinergic decongestants, mast-cell stabilizers, monoclonal anti-IgE antibodies, vaccines (preferably vaccines used for vaccination where the amount of an allergen is gradually increased), and combinations thereof. It is preferable to use these therapeutic compositions in combination with the composition of the present invention.

When the composition of the present invention is used as a food or beverage, the food or beverage can be, for example, a health food, a functional food, a food for specified health use, a dietary supplement, a food for patients, or an animal feed. The food or beverage of the present invention can be ingested in the forms of the compositions as described above, and also can be ingested in the forms of various foods and beverages. Specific

examples of the foods and beverages include various beverages such as juices, refreshing beverages, tea beverages, drink preparations, jelly beverages, and functional beverages; alcoholic beverages such as beers; carbohydrate-containing foods such as rice food products, noodles, breads, 5 and pastas; paste products such as fish hams, sausages, paste products of seafood; retort pouch products such as curries, food dressed with a thick starchy sauces, and Chinese soups; soups; dairy products such as milk, dairy beverages, ice creams, cheeses, and yogurts; fermented products such as 10 fermented soybean pastes, yogurts, fermented beverages, and pickles; bean products; various confectionery products such as Western confectionery products including biscuits, cookies, and the like, Japanese confectionery products including steamed bean-jam buns, soft adzuki-bean jellies, 15 and the like, candies, chewing gums, gummies, cold desserts including jellies, créme caramels, and frozen desserts; instant foods such as instant soups and instant soybean soups; microwavable foods; and the like. Further, the examples also include health foods and beverages prepared 20 in the forms of powders, granules, tablets, capsules, liquids, pastes, and jellies. The composition of the present invention can be used for animals including humans. The animals, other than humans, are not particularly limited, and the composition can be used for various livestock, poultry, pets, 25 experimental animals, and the like. Specific examples of the animals include pigs, cattle, horses, sheep, goats, chickens, wild ducks, ostriches, domestic ducks, dogs, cats, rabbits, hamsters, mice, rats, monkeys, and the like, but the animals are not limited thereto.

Without wishing to be bound by theory, in the present invention, individuals in which the relative abundance of bacteria belonging to the group Firmicutes (the group to which the *Clostridium* clusters IV and XIVa belong) is large gain more body weight than individuals in which the relative 35 abundance of bacteria belonging to the group Bacteroidetes is large. Accordingly, the composition of the present invention is capable of conditioning absorption of nutrients and improving feed efficiency. From such a viewpoint, the composition of the present invention can be used for pro-40 moting body weight gain, or for an animal feed good in feed efficiency.

Moreover, the addition of the composition of the present invention to an antibiotic-free animal feed makes it possible to increase the body weight of a subject that ingests the 45 animal feed to a level equal to or higher than those achieved by antibiotic-containing animal feeds, and also makes it possible to reduce pathogenic bacteria in the stomach to a level equal to those achieved by typical antibiotic-containing animal feeds. Accordingly, the composition of the present 50 invention can be used for an animal feed which does not need the addition of antibiotics.

In addition, unlike conventional bacteria (*Lactobacillus* and *Bifidobacteria*) in commercial use which are not easy to incorporate into the livestock production, the composition of 55 the present invention in the spore form can be pelletized, sprayed, or easily mixed with an animal feed, and also can be added to drinking water.

The feeding of such an animal feed using the composition of the present invention is not particularly limited, and the 60 animal feed may be fed to a subject at regular intervals in a selective manner, or may be fed for a certain period (for example, at its birth, during weaning, or when the subject to be fed is relocated or shipped).

Moreover, from the above-described viewpoint, the com- 65 position of the present invention can be preferably used for malnourished humans. In other words, also when the subject

who ingests the composition is a human, the composition of the present invention can preferably be used for promoting the body weight gain, and enhancing the energy absorption from foods.

The food or beverage of the present invention can be manufactured by a manufacturing technique which is well known in the technical field. To the food or beverage, one or more components (for example, a nutrient) which are effective for the improvement of an immune function by the immunosuppressive effect may be added. In addition, the food or beverage may be combined with another component or another functional food exhibiting a function other than the function of the improvement of an immune function to thereby serve as a multi-functional food or beverage.

Moreover, the composition of the present invention can be preferably incorporated into foods requiring a processing step which may destroy ordinary probiotic strains. Specifically, most commercially usable probiotic strains cannot be incorporated into foods which need to be processed by any one of a heat treatment, long term storage, a freezing treatment, a mechanical stress treatment, and a high-pressure treatment (for example, extrusion forming or roll forming). On the other hand, because of an advantageous nature of forming spores, the composition of the present invention can be easily incorporated into such processed foods.

For example, the composition of the present invention in the form of spore can survive even in a dried food, and can remain living even after being ingested. Likewise, the composition of the present invention can withstand low-temperature sterilization processes, typically processes at a temperature in a range from 70° C. to the boiling point, both inclusive. Thus, the composition of the present invention can be incorporated into all kinds of dairy products. Furthermore, the composition of the present invention can withstand long-term storage of many years; high-temperature processing such as baking and boiling; low-temperature processing such as freezing and cold storage; and highpressure treatments such as extrusion forming and roll forming.

The foods which need to be processed under such harsh conditions are not particularly limited, and examples thereof include foods which need to be processed in a microwave oven to be edible (for example, oatmeal), foods which need to be baked to be edible (for example, muffin), foods which need to be subjected to a sterilization high-temperature treatment for a short period of time to be edible (for example, milk), and foods which need to be heated to be drinkable (for example, hot tea).

When the composition of the present invention is administered or ingested, the amount thereof for the administration or ingestion is selected as appropriate depending on the age, body weight, symptoms, health conditions, of a subject, the kind of the composition (a pharmaceutical product, a food or beverage, or the like), and the like. For example, the amount per administration or ingestion is generally 0.01 mg/kg body weight to 100 mg/kg body weight, and preferably 1 mg/kg body weight to 10 mg/kg body weight. The present invention also provides a method for suppressing the immunity of a subject, the method being characterized in that the bacteria belonging to the genus *Clostridium* or the physiologically active substance derived from the bacteria is administered into or ingested by the subject as described above.

A product of the composition of the present invention (a pharmaceutical product, a food or beverage, or a reagent) or a manual thereof may be provided with a note stating that the product can be used to suppress the immunity (including a note stating that the product has an immunosuppressive

20

effect, and a note stating that the product has an effect of suppressing the proliferation or function of effector T-cells). Here, the "provision to the product or the manual thereof with the note" means that the note is provided to a main body, a container, a package, or the like of the product, or the note is provided to a manual, a package insert, a leaflet, or other printed matters, which disclose information on the product.

<Method for Inducing Proliferation or Accumulation of Regulatory T Cells>

As described above, and as will be shown in Examples, the administration of the composition of the present invention to an individual makes it possible to induce proliferation or accumulation of regulatory T cells in the individual. Thus, the present invention can provides a method for inducing proliferation or accumulation of regulatory T cells in an individual, the method comprising a step of administering, to the individual, at least one substance selected from the group consisting of the following (a) to (c):

(a) bacteria belonging to the genus *Clostridium* or a physiologically active substance derived from the bacteria;

(b) a spore-forming fraction of a fecal sample obtained from a mammal or a culture supernatant of the fraction; and

(c) a chloroform-treated fraction of a fecal sample 25 obtained from a mammal or a culture supernatant of the fraction.

Note that, the "individual" in the present invention is not particularly limited, and examples thereof include humans, various kinds of livestock, poultry, pets, experimental ani- 30 mals, and the like. The "individual" may be in a healthy state or a diseased state.

Moreover, as will be shown in Example 5 to be described later, Gram-positive commensal bacteria play principal roles in the proliferation or accumulation of regulatory T cells. 35 Accordingly, the present invention can also provide a method for inducing proliferation or accumulation of regulatory T cells in an individual, the method comprising a step of administering an antibiotic against Gram-negative bacteria to the individual. 40

In the present invention, the "antibiotic against Gramnegative bacteria" is not particularly limited, and examples thereof include aminoglycoside antibiotics (amikacin, gentamicin, kanamycin, neomycin, netilmicin, tobramycin, and paromomycin), cephalosporin antibiotics (cefaclor, cefa- 45 mandole, cefoxitin, cefprozil, cefuroxime, cefixime, cefdinir, cefditoren, cefoperazone, cefotaxime, ceftazidime, ceftibuten, ceftizoxime, ceftriaxone, and cefoxotin), sulfonamides, ampicillin, and streptomycin. Without wishing to be bound by theory, the "antibiotic against Gram-negative 50 bacteria" according to the present invention is preferably one which reduces Gram-negative bacteria, and contributes to the colonization of Gram-positive bacteria.

Moreover, a prebiotic composition such as almond skin, inulin, oligofructose, raffinose, lactulose, pectin, hemicellu- 55 lose (such as xyloglucan and alpha-glucans), amylopectin, and resistant starch which are not decomposed in the upper gastrointestinal tract and promote the growth of intestinal microbes in the intestinal tract, as well as growth factors such as acetyl-Co A, biotin, beet molasses, and yeast 60 extracts, contribute to the proliferation of bacteria belonging to the genus Clostridium. Accordingly, the present invention can also provide a method for inducing proliferation or accumulation of regulatory T cells in an individual, the method comprising a step of administering, to the indi-65 vidual, at least one substance selected from the group consisting of these substances.

20

Meanwhile, in the "method for inducing proliferation or accumulation of regulatory T cells" of the present invention, the composition of the present invention, the above-described "antibiotic against Gram-negative bacteria," and the above-described "prebiotic composition or growth factor" may be used in combination. Such combined use is not particularly limited, and examples of the combined use are as follows: the "antibiotic against Gram-negative bacteria" is administered to an individual in advance, and then the composition of the present invention is administered; the "antibiotic against Gram-negative bacteria" and the composition of the present invention are simultaneously administered to an individual; the "prebiotic composition or growth factor" is administered to an individual in advance, and then the composition of the present invention is administered; the "prebiotic composition or growth factor" and the composition of the present invention are simultaneously administered to an individual; the composition of the present invention, the "antibiotic against Gram-negative bacteria," and the "prebiotic composition or growth factor" are administered to an individual simultaneously or individually at any appropriate time.

Moreover, a therapeutic composition may be administered to an individual together with at least one substance selected from the group consisting of the composition of the present invention, the "antibiotic against Gram-negative bacteria," and the "prebiotic composition or growth factor."

Such a therapeutic composition is not particularly limited, and may be at least one therapeutic composition selected from the group consisting of corticosteroids, mesalazine, mesalamine, sulfasalazine, sulfasalazine derivatives, immunosuppressive drugs, cyclosporin A, mercaptopurine, azathiopurine, prednisone, methotrexate, antihistamines, glucocorticoids, epinephrine, theophylline, cromolyn sodium, anti-leukotrienes, anti-cholinergic drugs for rhinitis, anticholinergic decongestants, mast-cell stabilizers, monoclonal anti-IgE antibodies, vaccines (preferably, vaccines used for vaccination where the amount of an allergen is gradually increased), and combinations thereof. It is preferable to use these therapeutic compositions in combination with the above-described substance.

Moreover, there is no particular limitation imposed on the combined use of the therapeutic composition with at least one substance selected from the group consisting of the composition of the present invention, the "antibiotic against Gram-negative bacteria," and the "prebiotic composition or growth factor". For example, the "one substance" and the therapeutic composition are administered orally or parenterally to an individual simultaneously or individually at any appropriate time.

Moreover, in the above-described "method for inducing proliferation or accumulation of regulatory T cells," whether or not the administration of the composition of the present invention or the like actually induces the proliferation or accumulation of regulatory T cells can be determined by using, as an index, increase or reinforcement of at least one selected from the group consisting of the number of regulatory T cells, the ratio of regulatory T cells in the T cell group of the colon, a function of regulatory T cells, and expression of a marker of regulatory T cells. It is preferable to use one measurement selected from the group consisting of promotion of IL-10 expression, promotion of CTLA4 expression, promotion of IDO expression, and suppression of IL-4 expression, as the index of the induction of proliferation or accumulation of regulatory T cells.

Note that examples of a method for detecting such expression include the northern blotting, the RT-PCR, and the dot

blotting for detection of gene expression at the transcription level; and the ELISA, the radioimmunoassay, the immunoblotting, the immunoprecipitation, and the flow cytometry for detection of gene expression at the translation level.

Meanwhile, a sample used for measuring such an index is 5 not particularly limited, and examples thereof include blood sampled from an individual and tissue pieces obtained in a biopsy.

<Method for Predicting Response of Individual to Composition of Present Invention and/or Prognosis of Indi- 10 vidual>

The present invention can provide a method in which the absolute amount or the ratio of bacteria belonging to the genus Clostridium in a microbiota of an individual is determined, and, when the ratio or the absolute value of the 15 bacteria belonging to the genus Clostridium is reduced in comparison with a base line value obtained by performing a similar determination on an individual in a typical health state, it is determined that the individual is possibly responsive to the composition of the present invention.

In one embodiment, a method to predict a subject's response to a substance and/or the subject's prognosis is provided. The method comprises measuring the percentage or absolute amounts of Clostridium clusters IV and XIV in the microbiota of the subject and comparing them to a 25 baseline value of the same measurements in a prototypical healthy subject, wherein a decreased absolute amount or percentage level of Clostridium clusters IV and/or XIV indicates that the subject may respond favorably to the compositions of the invention.

In one embodiment, the method further comprises measuring the composition of the microbiota of the subject after administration of the substance, wherein an increase in the percentage or absolute number of Clostridium spp. belonging to clusters IV, XIV after administration of the compo- 35 sitions of the present invention relative to prior to the administering is a positive indicator of enhanced immunosuppression (or immunoregulation). The measurement of the composition of the subject's microbiota can be made with techniques known in the art, such as 16srRNA sequencing. 40

Note that, in these embodiments, the substance is at least one substance selected from the group consisting of the following (a) to (e):

(a) bacteria belonging to the genus Clostridium or a physiologically active substance derived from the bacteria; 45

(b) a spore-forming fraction of a fecal sample obtained from a mammal or a culture supernatant of the fraction:

(c) a chloroform-treated fraction of a fecal sample obtained from a mammal or a culture supernatant of the fraction:

(d) an antibiotic against Gram-negative bacteria according to the present invention; and

(e) at least one substance selected from the group consisting of almond skin, inulin, oligofructose, raffinose, lactulose, pectin, hemicellulose (such as xyloglucan and alpha-55 glucans), amylopectin, acetyl-Co A, biotin, beet molasses, yeast extracts, and resistant starch.

<Method for Inhibiting Proliferation or Accumulation of Regulatory T Cells>

As will be shown in Example 5 to be described later, 60 Gram-positive commensal bacteria have principal roles in the proliferation or accumulation of regulatory T cells. Accordingly, the present invention can also provide a method for inhibiting proliferation or accumulation of regulatory T cells in an individual, the method comprising a step 65 of administering an antibiotic against Gram-positive bacteria to the individual.

In the present invention, the "antibiotic against Grampositive bacteria" is not particularly limited, and examples thereof include cephalosporin antibiotics (cephalexin, cefuroxime, cefadroxil, cefazolin, cephalothin, cefaclor, cefamandole, cefoxitin, cefprozil, and ceftobiprole); fluoroquinolone antibiotics (cipro, Levaquin, floxin, tequin, avelox, and norflox); tetracycline antibiotics (tetracycline, minocycline, oxytetracycline, and doxycycline); penicillin antibiotics (amoxicillin, ampicillin, penicillin V, dicloxacillin, carbenicillin, vancomycin, and methicillin); and carbapenem antibiotics (ertapenem, doripenem, imipenem/ cilastatin, and meropenem).

As described above, the "individual" in the present invention is not particularly limited, and examples thereof include humans, various kinds of livestock, poultry, pets, experimental animals, and the like. The "individual" may be in a healthy state or a diseased state. Such a diseased state is not particularly limited, and examples thereof include states of being subjected to cancer immunotherapy and of suffering from an infectious disease.

Moreover, as another mode of the "method for inhibiting proliferation or accumulation of regulatory T cells," the present invention can provide a method for inhibiting proliferation or accumulation of regulatory T cells in an individual, the method comprising a step of administering, to the individual, any one of an antibody, an antibody fragment, and a peptide, which are against an antigen that is at least one substance selected from the group consisting of the following (a) to (c):

(a) bacteria belonging to the genus Clostridium or a physiologically active substance derived from the bacteria;

(b) a spore-forming fraction of a fecal sample obtained from a mammal or a culture supernatant of the fraction; and

(c) a chloroform-treated fraction of a fecal sample obtained from a mammal or a culture supernatant of the fraction.

<Vaccine Composition and Method for Treating or Preventing Infectious Disease or Autoimmune Disease by Using the Vaccine Composition>

As described above, and as will be shown in Example 15 to be described later, the induction of Treg cells in the colon by the Clostridium has an important role in local and systemic immune responses. Accordingly, the present invention can also provide a "vaccine composition comprising at least one substance selected from the group consisting of the following (a) to (c): (a) bacteria belonging to the genus Clostridium; (b) a spore of bacteria in a spore-forming fraction of a fecal sample obtained from a mammal; and (c) bacteria in a chloroform-treated fraction of a fecal sample obtained from a mammal" and a "method for treating, aiding in treating, reducing the severity of, or preventing at least one disease selected from infectious diseases and autoimmune diseases in an individual, the method comprising administering the vaccine composition to the individual."

Note that such "autoimmune diseases" are not particularly limited, and examples thereof include those described as the "specific examples of target diseases" in <Composition Having Effect of Inducing Proliferation or Accumulation of Regulatory T cells>. The "infectious diseases" are also not particularly limited, and examples thereof include infectious diseases associated with "infectious pathogens" described as the "example of infectious pathogens" in <Composition Having Effect of Inducing Proliferation or Accumulation of Regulatory T cells>.

<Method for Screening for Compound Having Activity to Promote Proliferation or Accumulation of Regulatory T Cells>

The present invention can also provide a method for screening for a compound having an activity to promote 5 proliferation or accumulation of regulatory T cells, the method comprising:

(1) preparing a test substance from at least one substance selected from the group consisting of the following (a) to (c):

- (a) bacteria belonging to the genus Clostridium or a physiologically active substance derived from the bacteria:
- (b) a spore-forming fraction of a fecal sample obtained from a mammal or a culture supernatant of the fraction; 15 and
- (c) a chloroform-treated fraction of a fecal sample obtained from a mammal or a culture supernatant of the fraction.

(2) preparing non-human mammals in which a reporter 20 gene is to be expressed under control of IL-10 gene expression:

(3) bringing the test substance into contact with the non-human mammal:

(4) after the contact with the test substance, detecting cells 25 expressing the reporter gene in a CD4<sup>+</sup> Foxp3<sup>+</sup> cell group of the non-human mammal, and determining the number of cells in the CD4<sup>+</sup> Foxp3<sup>+</sup> cell group expressing the reporter gene or a ratio of cells in the CD4<sup>+</sup> Foxp3<sup>+</sup> cell group expressing the reporter gene to cells in the CD4<sup>+</sup> Foxp3<sup>+</sup> cell 30 group not expressing the reporter gene;

(5) detecting cells expressing the reporter gene in a  $CD4^+$ Foxp3<sup>+</sup> cell group of the non-human mammal which has not been in contact with the test substance, and determining the number of cells in the CD4<sup>+</sup> Foxp3<sup>+</sup> cell group expressing 35 the present invention can also provide the following embodithe reporter gene or a ratio of cells in the CD4<sup>+</sup> Foxp3<sup>+</sup> cell group expressing the reporter gene to cells in the CD4<sup>+</sup> Foxp3<sup>+</sup> cell group not expressing the reporter gene; and

(6) comparing the absolute numbers or the ratios determined in steps (4) with the number or the ratio determined 40 in (5), and determining, when the number or the ratio determined in (4) is greater than that determined in (5), that the test substance is a compound that promotes proliferation or accumulation of Treg cells.

The "test substance" according to the present invention is 45 not particularly limited, as long as the test substance is a substance prepared from at least one substance selected from the group consisting of the substances (a) to (c). Examples of the test substance include proteins, polysaccharides, lipids, and nucleic acids which are derived from at least one 50 substance selected from the group consisting of the above described substances (a) to (c).

The "non-human mammal in which a reporter gene is to be expressed under control of IL-10 gene expression" according to the present invention is not particularly limited, 55 as long as the non-human mammal is a non-human mammal having a reporter gene whose expression is controlled by an IL-10 gene expression control region (for example, a promoter, or an enhancer). Examples of such a reporter gene include genes encoding fluorescent proteins (for example, 60 GFP), and genes encoding luciferase. As the "non-human mammal in which a reporter gene is to be expressed under control of IL-10 gene expression" according to the present invention, an I110<sup>venus</sup> mouse to be shown later in Examples can be preferably used. 65

The "contact" according to the present invention is not particularly limited, and examples thereof include administration of the test substance to the non-human mammal orally or parenterally (for example, intraperitoneal injection, or intravenous injection).

The present invention can also provide a non-human mammal which is used for the method, and in which the reporter gene is to be expressed under the control of the IL-10 gene expression.

Furthermore, the present invention can also provide a method for isolating, from a sample of bacteria belonging to the genus *Clostridium*, a compound having an activity to promote proliferation or accumulation of regulatory T cells, the method comprising the following steps (1) to (3):

(1) preparing a genomic DNA from the sample of bacteria belonging to the genus Clostridium;

(2) inserting the genomic DNA into a cloning system, and preparing a gene library derived from the sample of bacteria belonging to the genus Clostridium; and

(3) isolating a compound having an activity to promote proliferation or accumulation of regulatory T cells, by use of the gene library obtained in step (2).

In such steps, methods for the preparation and the isolation are not particularly limited, and known techniques for an in-vitro or in-vivo system can be used as appropriate. Moreover, the compound isolated by this method is not particularly limited, and examples thereof include nucleic acids (for example, a DNA, a mRNA, and a rRNA) derived from bacteria belonging to the genus Clostridium, as well as polypeptides and proteins derived from the bacteria belonging to the genus Clostridium.

#### Other Embodiment Modes According to Present Invention

In addition to the above-described embodiment modes, ment modes.

Specifically, the present invention can also provide a method for determining the composition of a microbiota in an individual, wherein the increase in the ratio or the absolute number of bacteria belonging to the genus Clostridium after the administration of the composition of the present invention to the individual with respect to the ratio or the absolute number before the administration is used as an index of increased immunosuppression. In such a method, the method for determining the composition of the microbiota is not particularly limited, and known techniques (for example, 16S rRNA sequencing) can be used as appropriate.

The present invention can also provide a method for measuring differentiation of Treg cells, wherein the increase in differentiation of Treg cells in an individual after administration of the composition of the present invention to the individual with respect to that before the administration is used as an index of increased immunosuppression (or immunoregulation).

Moreover, the composition of the present invention can also be administered to an individual under an antibiotic treatment. The timing of the administration is not particularly limited, and the composition of the present invention can be administered before or simultaneously with the antibiotic treatment, for example. Meanwhile, the composition of the present invention is preferably administered in the spore form from the viewpoint of resistance to antibiotics.

Moreover, in a preferred mode of such administration, the composition of the present invention is administered after or simultaneously with administration of an antibiotic against

45

Gram-positive bacteria, for example. Note that such an "antibiotic against Gram-positive bacteria" is not particularly limited, and examples thereof include cephalosporin antibiotics (cephalexin, cefuroxime, cefadroxil, cefazolin, cephalothin, cefaclor, cefamandole, cefoxitin, cefprozil, and 5 ceftobiprole); fluoroquinolone antibiotics (cipro, Levaquin, floxin, tequin, avelox, and norflox); tetracycline antibiotics (tetracycline, minocycline, oxytetracycline, and doxycycline); penicillin antibiotics (amoxicillin, ampicillin, penicillin V, dicloxacillin, carbenicillin, vancomycin, and methicillin); and carbapenem antibiotics (ertapenem, doripenem, imipenem/cilastatin, and meropenem).

Meanwhile, in another preferred mode of such administration, the composition of the present invention is administered after (or simultaneously with) a treatment using 15 vancomycin, metronidazole, linezolid, ramoplanin, or fidaxomicin, for example.

#### **EXAMPLES**

Hereinafter, the present invention is described more specifically on the basis of Examples. However, the present invention is not limited to Examples below.

Note that mice used in Examples were prepared or produced as follows. In the following description, mice may 25 be referred to with "SPF" or "GF" attached in front thereof. These "SPF" and "GF" indicate that the mice were maintained in the absence of specific pathogenic bacteria (specific pathogen-free, SPF), and that the mice were maintained under Germ-Free (GF) conditions, respectively. 30

<Mice>

C57BL/6, Balb/c, and IQI mice maintained under SPF or GF conditions were purchased from Sankyo Labo Service Corporation, Inc. (Japan), JAPAN SLC, INC. (Japan), CLEA Japan, Inc. (Japan), or The Jackson Laboratory 35 (USA). GF mice and gnotobiotic mice were bread and maintained within the gnotobiotic facility of The University of Tokyo, Yakult Central Institute for Microbiological Research, or Sankyo Labo Service Corporation, Inc. Myd88<sup>-/-</sup>, Rip2<sup>-/-</sup>, and Card9<sup>-/-</sup> mice were produced as 40 described in Non-Patent Documents 1 to 3, and backcrossed for 8 generations or more, so that a C57BL/6 genetic background was achieved. Foxp3<sup>eGFP</sup> mice were purchased from the Jackson Laboratory.

<I110<sup>venus</sup> Mice>

To form a bicistronic locus encoding both I110 and Venus under control of an I110 promoter, a targeting construct was first created. Specifically, a cassette (IRES-Venus-SV40 polyA signal cassette, refer to Non-Patent Document 4) which was made of an internal ribosome entry site (IRES), 50 a yellow fluorescent protein (Venus), and a SV40 polyA signal (SV40 polyA) and which was arranged next to a neomycin-resistant gene (neo), was inserted between a stop codon and a polyA signal (Exon 5) of a I110 gene. Next, the obtained targeting construct was used to cause homologous 55 recombination with the 1110 gene region in the genome of mice. Thus, I110<sup>venus</sup> mice having an I110<sup>venus</sup> alleles were produced (refer to FIG. 1). Note that in FIG. 1 "tk" represents a gene coding thymidine kinase, "neo" represents the neomycin-resistant gene, and "BamH1" represents a cleav- 60 age site by the restriction enzyme BamH1.

Genomic DNAs were extracted from the I110<sup>venus</sup> mice, treated with BamH1, and Southern blotted by use of a probe shown in FIG. 1. FIG. 2 shows the obtained results. Wildtype and I110<sup>venus</sup> alleles were detected as bands having 65 sizes of 19 kb and 5.5 kb, respectively. Hence, as is apparent from the results shown in FIG. 2, it was found that the

homologous recombination shown in FIG. 1 occurred in the genome of the I110<sup>venus</sup> mice.

Further, CD4<sup>+</sup> Venus cells or CD4<sup>+</sup> Venus<sup>+</sup> cells in the colonic lamina propria of the I110<sup>venus</sup> mice were sorted by use of a FACSAria. Then, real-time RT-PCR was carried out on an ABI 7300 system by a method to be described later, to determine the amount of IL-10 mRNA expressed. FIGS. 3 and 4 show the obtained results. As is apparent from the results shown in FIGS. 3 and 4, it was found that, since the development of the IL-10 mRNA was detected only in the CD4<sup>+</sup> Venus<sup>+</sup> cells, the expression of IL-10 mRNA in the I110<sup>venus</sup> mice was correctly reflected in the expression of Venus. Note that the germ-free states of such I110<sup>venus</sup> mice were established in Central Institute for Experimental Animals (Kawasaki, Japan). The I110<sup>venus</sup> mice in the germ-free states were maintained in vinyl isolators in Sankyo Labo Service Corporation, Inc. (Tokyo, Japan), and used in the following Examples.

Meanwhile, experiments and analyses in Examples were 20 carried out as follows.

<Method for Colonization of Mice with Bacteria and Analysis Thereof>

According to the description in Non-Patent Documents 5 and 6, mice in which SFB or Clostridium were colonized were produced. Cecal contents or feces of the obtained gnotobiotic mice were dissolved in sterile water or an anaerobic dilution solution. The dissolved cecal contents or feces as they were or after a chloroform treatment were orally administered to GF mice. Three strains of the Lactobacillus and 16 strains of the Bacteroides were cultured separately from each other in a BL or EG agar medium in an anaerobic manner. The cultured bacteria were harvested, suspended in an anaerobic TS broth, and orally administrated forcibly to GF mice. The state of the colonization of the bacteria in the mice was assessed by microscopic observation conducted on a smear preparation of fecal pellets.

<Cell Separation and Flow Cytometry>

In order to isolate lymphocytes from the colonic lamina propria and the small intestinal lamina propria, the small intestine and the colon were collected, and cut open longitudinally. Then, fecal content and the like thereinside were washed to remove. Subsequently, the small intestine and the colon were shaken in HBSS containing 5 mM of EDTA at 37° C. for 20 minutes. After removal of epithelium and fat tissue, the intestinal tissues were cut into small pieces. To the small pieces, RPMI 1640 (4% fetal bovine serum (FBS), 1 mg/ml of collagenase D, 0.5 mg/ml of dispase, and 40 ug/ml of DNaseI (all of which were manufactured by Roche Diagnostics K.K.)) were added, and the mixture was shaken in a water bath kept at 37° C. for 1 hour. The digested tissues were washed with HBSS containing 5 mM of EDTA, and resuspended in 5 ml of 40% PERCOLL® (GE Healthcare). The suspension was overlayered on 2.5 ml of 80% PER-COLL® in a 15-ml Falcon tube. Then, centrifugation was carried out at room temperature and at 2000 rpm for 20 minutes to conduct cell separation by PERCOLL® density gradient centrifugation. Cells at the interface were collected, and used as lamina propria lymphocytes. The collected cells were suspend in a staining buffer (PBS, 2% FBS, 2 mM EDTA, and 0.09% NaN3), and stained by use of an anti-CD4 antibody (RM4-5, BD Biosciences) labeled with PE or PE-Cy7. After the staining of CD4, Foxp3 in the cells were stained by use of CYTOFIX/CYTOPERM® Kit Plus with Golgistop (BD Biosciences) or Foxp3 Staining Buffer Set (eBioscience), as well as an anti-Foxp3 antibody (FJK-16s, eBioscience) labeled with Alexa647. Flow cytometry was performed by use of a FACScant II, and the data were analyzed by FLOWJO® software (TreeStar Inc.). The sorting of the cells were performed by use of a FACSARIATM.

<Real-Time RT-PCR>

From an RNA prepared by using RNeasy Mini Kit 5 (Qiagen), a cDNA was synthesized by use of a MMV reverse transcriptase (Promega KK). The obtained cDNA was analyzed by real-time RT-PCR using Power SYBR Green PCR Master Mix (Applied Biosystems) and ABI 7300 real time PCR system (Applied Biosystems), or real-time RT-PCR 10 using SYBR Premix Ex Taq (TAKARA) and Light Cycler 480. For each sample, a value obtained was normalized for the amount of GAPDH. A primer set was designed by using Primer Express Version 3.0 (Applied Biosystems), and those exhibiting a 90% or higher sequence identity at an initial <sup>15</sup> evaluation were selected. The primer set used was as follows:

> 20 Foxp3 (SEQ ID NO: 1) 5'-GGCAATAGTTCCTTCCCAGAGTT-(SEQ ID NO: 2) 5'-GGGTCGCATATTGTGGTACTTG-3' 25 CTLA4 (SEQ ID NO: 3) 5 ' - CCTTTTGTAGCCCTGCTCACTCT - 3 (SEQ ID NO: 4) 30 5'-GGGTCACCTGTATGGCTTCAG-3 GITR (SEQ ID NO: 5) 5'-TCAGTGCAAGATCTGCAAGCA-3 (SEO ID NO: 6) 5'-ACACCGGAAGCCAAACACA-3' IL-10 (SEO ID NO: 7) 5 ' - GATTTTAATAAGCTCCAAGACCAAGGT - 3 ' (SEQ ID NO: 8) 5' - CTTCTATGCAGTTGATGAAGATGTCAA-3 GAPDH 5'-CCTCGTCCCGTAGACAAAATG-3' (SEQ ID NO: 10) 5'-TCTCCACTTTGCCACTGCAA-3' Mmp2 50 (SEO ID NO: 11) 5'-GGACATTGTCTTTGATGGCA-3' (SEQ ID NO: 12) 5'-CTTGTCACGTGGTGTCACTG-3' 55 Mmp9 (SEQ ID NO: 13) 5'-TCTCTGGACGTCAAATGTGG-3' (SEO ID NO: 14) 5'-GCTGAACAGCAGAGCCTTC-3' 60 Mmp13 (SEO ID NO: 15) 5'-AGGTCTGGATCACTCCAAGG-3' (SEQ ID NO: 16) 65 5'-TCGCCTGGACCATAAAGAA-3'

# -continued

1001	(SEQ	тп	NO.	17)
5 ' - AGAGGATGCGTGACTTTGTG- 3 '	(SEQ	TD	110 :	1/)
	(SEQ	ID	NO:	18)
5'-ATACAGCAGACCTTCTGGCA-3'.				

<Preparation and Culturing of Large Intestinal Epithelial Cells (IECs)>

First, the colon was collected, cut open longitudinally, and rinsed with PBS. Subsequently, the colon was treated with 1 mM dithiothreitol (DTT) at 37° C. for 30 minutes on a shaker, and then vortexed for one minute to disrupt the epithelial integrity. The released IECs were collected, and suspended in 5 ml of 20% percoll. The suspension was overlayered on 2.5 ml of 80% percoll in a 15-ml Falcon tube. Then, the tube was centrifuged at 25° C. and 780 g for 20 minutes to conduct cell separation by percoll density gradient centrifugation. Cells at the interface were collected, and used as colonic IECs (purity: 90% or higher, viability: 95%). The obtained IECs thus collected were suspended in RPMI containing 10% FBS, and  $1 \times 10^5$  cells of the IECs were cultured in a 24-well plate for 24 hours. Thereafter, the culture supernatant was collected, and measured for active TGF- $\beta$ 1 level by ELISA (Promega).

Meanwhile, for culturing T cells in vitro,  $1.5 \times 10^5$  MACSpurified splenic CD4<sup>+</sup> T cells were cultured in each well of a round-bottomed 96-well plate, together with a 50% con-30 ditioned medium in which IECs isolated from GF mice or *Clostridium*-colonized mice were cultured, and with 25 ng/ml of hIL-2 (Peprotech), in the presence or absence of 25 µg/ml of an anti-TGF- $\beta$  antibody (R&D). Note that 10 µg/ml of an anti-CD3 antibody and an anti-CD28 antibody (BD 35 Bioscience) were bound to the round-bottomed plate. After a 5-day culture, the CD4<sup>+</sup> T cells were collected, and subjected to a real-time PCR.

<Colitis Experimental Model>

A fecal suspension of *Clostridium*-colonized mice was 40 orally administered to C57BL/6 mice (2-week old), and grown in a conventional environment for six weeks.

For preparing a DSS-induced colitis model, 2% (wt/vol) DSS (reagent grade, DSS salt, molecular weight=36 to 50 kD, manufactured by MP Biomedicals), together with drink-(SEQ ID NO: 9) 45 ing water, was given to the mice for six days.

Meanwhile, for preparing an oxazolone-induced colitis model, the mice were presensitized by transdermally applying, onto the mice, 150  $\mu$ l of a 3% oxazolone (4-ethoxymethylene-2-phenyl-2-oxazolin-5-one, Sigma-Aldrich)/100% ethanol solution. Five days after that, 150  $\mu$ l of a 1% oxazolone/50% ethanol solution was intrarectally administered again to the presensitized mice under a light anesthesia. Note that the intrarectal administration was conducted by using a 3.5 F catheter.

Each mouse was analyzed daily for body weight, occult blood, bleeding visible with the naked eyes (gross blood), and the hardness of stool. Moreover, the body weight loss percentage, intestinal bleeding (no bleeding, occult blood (hemoccult+), or bleeding visible with the naked eyes), and the hardness of stool (normal stool, loose stool, or diarrhea) were evaluated numerically, and the disease activity index (DAI) was calculated in accordance with the description in "S. Wirtz, C. Neufert, B. Weigmann, M. F. Neurath, Nat Protoc 2, 541 (2007)."

<OVA Specific IgE Reaction>

BALB/c SPF mice were inoculated with a fecal suspension of *Clostridium*-colonized mice (2-week old), and grown

65

in a conventional environment. Then, 1  $\mu$ g of OVA (grade V, Sigma) and 2 mg of alum (Thermo Scientific), 0.2 ml in total, were intraperitoneally injected to the mice (at their ages of 4 weeks and 6 weeks). Sera were collected every week from the mice at the root of their tail, and OVA-<sup>5</sup> specific IgE was measured by ELISA (Chondrex). Then, at their ages of 8 weeks, splenic cells were collected, inoculated in a 96-well plate at 1×10<sup>6</sup> cells per well, and stimulated with OVA (100  $\mu$ g/ml) for three days. Thereafter, the culture supernatant was collected, and measured for IL-4<sup>10</sup> and IL-10 levels by ELISA (R&D).

<Statistical Analysis>

The difference between control and experimental groups was evaluated by the Student's t-test.

#### Example 1

First, it was investigated whether or not accumulation of regulatory T cells (Treg cells) in the colonic lamina propria was dependent on commensal bacteria. Specifically, lym- 20 phocytes were isolated from peripheral lymph nodes (pLN) of Balb/c mice bred in the absence of specific pathogenic bacteria (SPF) or from lamina propria of the colon or the small intestine (SI) of the mice. The CD4 and Foxp3 were stained by antibodies. Then, the ratio of Foxp3<sup>+</sup> cells in <sup>25</sup> CD4<sup>+</sup> lymphocytes was analyzed by flow cytometry. FIG. 5 shows the obtained results. As is apparent from the results shown in FIG. 5, it was found that Foxp3<sup>+</sup> Treg cells were present at a high frequency in the lamina propria of the gastrointestinal tracts, especially in the colonic lamina pro- 30 pria, of the mice kept under the environment free from specific pathogenic microorganisms (SPF). In addition, it was also found that the number of the Foxp3<sup>+</sup> Treg cells in the colonic lamina propria gradually increased up to three months after their birth, whereas the number of the Foxp3+ 35 Treg cells in the peripheral lymph nodes was basically constant from the time of two weeks after their birth.

## Example 2

Next, it was investigated whether or not the temporal accumulation of the Treg cells in the colon as found in Example 1 had a relationship with the colonization of intestinal commensal microbiota. Specifically, the expression of CD4 and the expression of Foxp3 in lymphocytes 45 isolated from the small intestine, the colon, and the peripheral lymph nodes of mice bred under a germ-free (GF) or SPF environment (8 weeks old:Balb/c mice, IQI mice, and C57BL/6 mice) were analyzed. Similar results were obtained in three or more independent experiments. FIGS. 6 50 and 7 show the obtained results. Note that, in FIG. 7, each white circle represents the absolute number of CD4<sup>+</sup> Foxp3<sup>+</sup> cells in an individual mouse, and the error bars represent standard deviations (SDs).

In addition, lamina propria lymphocytes were collected 55 from SPF mice and GF mice (Balb/c mice or C57BL/6 mice). CD4 and Foxp3 were stained with antibodies. Then, the lamina propria lymphocytes were analyzed by FACS. FIG. **8** shows the obtained results. Note that in FIG. **8** each white circle represents the absolute number of CD4<sup>+</sup> Foxp3<sup>+</sup> 60 cells in an individual mouse, \*\* indicates that "P<0.001", and \* indicates that "P<0.01."

Further, lymphocytes were isolated from the lamina propria of the colon, the lamina propria of the small intestine (SI), Peyer's patches (PPs), and mesenteric lymph nodes (MLNs) of mice (SPF C57BL/6 mice) to which antibiotics were orally administered with water for eight weeks. CD4 and Foxp3 were stained with antibodies. Then, the lymphocytes were analyzed by FACS. Similar results were obtained in two or more independent experiments. FIG. **9** shows the obtained results (the ratio of the Foxp3<sup>+</sup> cells in the CD4<sup>+</sup> cells of an individual mouse). Note that the following antibiotics were used in combination in accordance with the description in the following document: ampicillin (A; 500 mg/L, Sigma) vancomycin (V; 500 mg/L, NACALAI TESQUE, INC.) metronidazole (M; 1 g/L, NACALAI TESQUE, INC.)

Rakoff-Nahoum, J. Paglino, F. Eslami-Varzaneh, S. Edberg, R. Medzhitov, Cell 118, 229 (Jul. 23, 2004)

Fagarasan et al., Science 298, 1424 (Nov. 15, 2002)

In FIG. 9, each white circle represents the absolute number of the  $CD4^+$  Foxp3<sup>+</sup> cells in an individual mouse, each horizontal bar represents the average value of the absolute numbers, \* indicates that "P<0.01," and "AVMN" represents the kinds of the administered antibiotics by using the first letters of the antibiotics.

As is apparent from the results shown in FIGS. 6 to 9, the frequencies and the absolute numbers of Foxp3<sup>+</sup> CD4<sup>+</sup> cells in the small intestine and the peripheral lymph nodes of the GF mice were equal to or greater than those of the SPF mice (refer to FIGS. 6 to 8). In addition, the numbers of the Treg cells in the small intestinal lamina propria, Peyer's patches, and mesenteric lymph nodes of the SPF mice to which the antibiotics were orally administered for eight weeks were equal to or greater than those of the SPF mice (refer to FIG. 9). Meanwhile, the number of the Foxp3<sup>+</sup> CD4<sup>+</sup> cells in the colonic lamina propria of the GF mice was decreased significantly in comparison with that of the SPF mice (refer to FIGS. 6 and 7). This decrease was commonly observed among mice of different genetic backgrounds (Balb/c, IQI, and C57BL/6), as well as among mice bred in different animal facilities (refer to FIG. 7 for the data regarding the different genetic backgrounds, the data regarding the mice bred in the different animal facilities are not shown in the 40 drawings). In addition, it was also shown that the number of Treg cells in the colonic lamina propria of the SPF C57BL/6 mice to which the antibiotics were administered was decreased significantly (refer to FIG. 9).

#### Example 3

Next, it was directly checked whether or not the decrease in the number of the Treg cells in the colonic lamina propria of the GF mice shown in Example 2 was attributed to the absence of microbiota. Specifically, a fecal suspension of B6 SPF mice purchased from The Jackson Laboratory was orally administered to GF-IQI mice (conventionalization). Three weeks after the administration, lymphocytes were isolated from the colonic lamina propria, and the expression of Foxp3 in CD4+ lymphocytes was analyzed. FIGS. 10 and 11 show the obtained results. Note that each white circle in FIG. 11 represents the absolute number of CD4<sup>+</sup> Foxp3<sup>+</sup> cells in an individual mouse, the error bars represent standard deviations (SD), \* indicates that "P<0.01" in Student's t-test, and \*\* indicates that "P<0.001." As is apparent from the results shown in FIGS. 10 and 11, the number of Treg cells in the small intestinal lamina propria did not change. However, the number of the Treg cells in the colonic lamina propria increased significantly. Hence, it was shown that host-microbial interaction played an important role in the accumulation of Foxp3<sup>+</sup> Treg cells in the colonic lamina

4∩

65

propria, while the accumulation of the Treg cells in the small intestinal lamina propria had a different mechanism.

## Example 4

Next, the relationship between the gut-associated lymphoid tissues of mice and the number of Foxp3<sup>+</sup> cells in the colonic lamina propria of the mice was investigated in accordance with the method described in M. N. Kweon et al., J Immunol 174, 4365 (Apr. 1, 2005). Specifically, 100  $\mu g$ of an extracellular domain recombinant protein (a fusion protein (LT $\beta$ R-Ig) between a lymphotoxin  $\beta$  receptor  $(LT\beta R)$  and a Fc region of human IgG1, refer to Honda et al., J Exp Med 193, 621 (Mar. 5, 2001)) was injected intraperitoneally into pregnant C57BL/6 mice 14 days after conception. The LT $\beta$ R-Ig was again injected intraperitoneally into fetuses obtained from such mice, so that mice from which isolated lymphoid follicles (ILFs), Peyer's patches (PPs), and colonic-patches (CPs) were completely removed were produced. Then, the ratios of Foxp3<sup>+</sup> cells in CD4<sup>+</sup> cells in the colonic lamina propria of the mice treated with <sup>20</sup> the LT $\beta$ R-Ig, and mice treated with rat IgG (control) were analyzed by FACS. FIG. 12 shows the obtained results. Note that in FIG. 12 each white circle represents the ratio of Foxp3<sup>+</sup> cells in an individual mouse, and the error bars represent standard deviations. As is apparent from the results 25 shown in FIG. 12, it was found that the ratio of the Foxp3<sup>+</sup> cells in the colonic lamina propria of the mice deficient in isolated lymphoid follicles, Peyer's patches, and the colonicpatches (the mice treated with the LT $\beta$ R-Ig) rather increased. Accordingly, it was suggested that the decrease in 30 the number of the Treg cells in the colonic lamina propria of the GF mice and the mice treated with the antibiotics was caused because the transmission of specific signals which promotes the accumulation of Treg cells in the colonic lamina propria and which is caused by the intestinal 35 microbes did not occur, rather than simply because of a secondary effect of disorganized gut-associated lymphoid tissues.

# Example 5

To investigate whether or not a specific intestinal flora induced the accumulation of colonic Treg cells, vancomycin as an antibiotic against Gram-positive bacteria or polymyxin B as an antibiotic against Gram-negative bacteria was  $^{45}$ administered to SPF mice (from 4 weeks of age) for four weeks, and analyzed for the ratio of Foxp3<sup>+</sup> cells in the CD4<sup>+</sup> cell group ([%] Foxp3<sup>+</sup> in CD4). FIG. **30** shows the obtained results. Note that, in FIG. **30**, "SPF" indicates the result of SPF mice (control), "poly B" indicates the result of  $^{50}$ the SPF mice to which polymyxin B was administered, and "Vanco." indicates the result of the SPF mice to which vancomycin was administered. Meanwhile, \* indicates that "P<0.01."

As is apparent from the results shown in FIG. **30**, the <sup>55</sup> number of Treg cells in the colon of the mice to which vancomycin was administered was markedly decreased in comparison with that of the control. In contrast, no influence was observed on the number of Treg cells of the mice to which polymyxin B was administered. Those facts sug- <sup>60</sup> gested that Gram-positive commensal bacteria played a major role in accumulation of Treg cells.

#### Example 6

A recent report has suggested that spore-forming bacteria play an important role in intestinal T cells response (see V.

Gaboriau-Routhiau et al., Immunity 31, 677 (Oct. 16, 2009)). In this respect, fecal microorganisms (spore-forming fraction) resistant to 3% chloroform were orally administered to GF mice, which were then analyzed for the ratio of Foxp3<sup>+</sup> cells in the CD4<sup>+</sup> cell group ([%] Foxp3<sup>+</sup> in CD4). FIG. **31** shows the obtained results. Note that, in FIG. **31**, "GF" indicates the result of GF mice, and "+chloro" indicates the result of the GF mice to which the chloroform-treated feces were administered. Meanwhile, \*\* indicates that "P<0.001."

As is apparent from the results shown in FIG. **31**, three weeks after the administration of the chloroform-treated feces, the number of Treg cells in the administered mice was markedly increased to the same level as those of the SPF mice and the GF mice to which the untreated feces was forcibly administered (see FIGS. **7** and **11**).

Accordingly, considering the results shown in Example 5 in combination, it was revealed that the specific components of the indigenous microbiota were highly likely to belong to the Gram-positive group, and that the spore-forming fraction played an important role in the induction of Treg cells.

#### Example 7

Next, the species of the intestinal microbiota which induced the accumulation of Treg cells in the colon as suggested in Examples 4 to 6 were identified. Specifically, segmented filamentous bacteria (SFB), 16 strains of the Bacteroides spp. (Bactero. (6 strains of B. vulgatus, 7 of the B. acidifaciens group 1, and 3 of the B. acidifaciens group 2)), 3 strains of the Lactobacillus (Lacto. (L. acidophilus, L. fermentum, and L. murinum)), and 46 strains of Clostridium spp. (Clost., refer to "Itoh, K., and Mitsuoka, T. Characterization of clostridia isolated from faeces of limited flora mice and their effect on caecal size when associated with germ-free mice. Lab. Animals 19: 111-118 (1985))"), or microbiota collected from mice (SPF) bred under a conventional environment was orally administered to GF-Balb/c mice or GF-IQI mice. The mice were maintained in vinyl isolators for three weeks. Then, CD4 cells were isolated from the colon and the small intestine of these mice. The numbers of Treg cells in the colon and the small intestine were analyzed by flow cytometry.

FIG. 13 shows FACS dot-plots obtained when a gate was set on  $CD4^+$  cells of the Balb/c mice. FIG. 14 shows the ratio of Foxp3<sup>+</sup> cells in  $CD4^+$  cells of each mouse.

Note that, the bacteria belonging to the genus *Clostridium* are classified by sequencing of 16S rRNA gene, as follows. Specifically, the 16S rRNA genes of the bacteria were amplified by PCR using 16S rRNA gene-specific primer pairs: 5'-AGAGTTTGATCMTGGCTCAG-3' (SEQ ID NO: 19) and 5'-ATTACCGCGGCKGCTG-3' (SEQ ID NO: 20) (see T. Aebischer et al., Vaccination prevents Helicobacter *pylori*-induced alterations of the gastric flora in mice. FEMS Immunol. Med. Microbiol. 46, 221-229(2006)). The 1.5-kb PCR product was then introduced into pCR-Blunt Vector. The inserts were sequenced and aligned using the ClustalW software program. The resulting sequences of 16S rRNA genes derived from strain 1-41 of 46 strains of Clostridium spp. were shown in SEQ ID NO: 21-61. Phylogenetic tree which was constructed by the neighbor-joining method with the resulting sequences of the 41 strains of Clostridium and those of known bacteria obtained from Genbank database using Mega software was shown in FIG. 49.

As is apparent from the results shown in FIGS. **13** and **14**, no effect on the number of the Treg cells in the colon was observed in the GF mice in which the segmented filamen-

tous bacteria (SFB) were colonized (refer to FIG. 14). Moreover, mice in which the cocktail of three strains of Lactobacillus was colonized gave similar results (refer to FIG. 14). On the other hand, it was shown that the accumulation of Foxp3<sup>+</sup> cells in the colonic lamina propria was strongly induced in the mice in which 46 strains of Clostridium spp. were colonized. Importantly, such accumulation was promoted irrespective of the genetic backgrounds of the mice, and led to the increase in number similar to that in the SPF mice although intestinal microbiota 10of only a single genus were colonized. It was also shown that the colonization of the Clostridium did not change the number of Treg cells in the small intestinal lamina propria (refer to FIG. 14). Note that, when the 16 strains of Bactericides spp. were colonized, the number of Treg cells in the colon was increased significantly. However, the extent of the increase varied depending on the genetic background of the mice in which the bacteria were colonized (refer to FIGS. 13 and 14).

#### Example 8

Next, CD4 expression, Foxp3 expression, and Helios expression in LP lymphocytes of the thymuses and the colons of SPF mice, GF mice, *Lactobacillus*-colonized <sup>25</sup> mice, and *Clostridium*-colonized mice were analyzed by flow cytometry.

FIGS. **32** and **33** show the obtained results. Note that, in FIGS. **32** and **33**, "GF" or "Germ Free" indicates the results of the GF mice, "SPF" indicates the results of the SPF mice, <sup>30</sup> "Lacto." indicates the results of the *Lactobacillus*-colonized mice, and "Clost." indicates the results of the *Clostridium*colonized mice. In FIG. **32**, the vertical axis represents the ratio of Helios<sup>-</sup> cells in the Foxp3<sup>+</sup> cell group ([%] Helios<sup>-</sup> in Foxp3<sup>+</sup>), and \*\* indicates that "P<0.001." 35

As is apparent from the results shown in FIGS. **32** and **33**, most Foxp3<sup>+</sup> cells found in the SPF mice or the *Clostridium*colonized mice did not express Helios. Note that Helios is a transcription factor known to be expressed in thymic-derived natural Treg cells (see A. M. Thornton et al., J <sup>40</sup> Immunol 184, 3433 (Apr. 1, 2010)). Accordingly, it was suggested that most of the Treg cells in the SPF mice and the *Clostridium*-colonized mice were Treg cells induced in peripheral portions, i.e., so-called iTreg cells.

#### Example 9

Next, it was investigated whether or not the colonization of the Clostridium or the like had an influence on other T cells. Specifically, SFB, 16 strains of Bacteroides spp. 50 (Bactero.), 46 strains of Clostridium spp. (Clost.), or microbiota collected from mice bred under a conventional environment (SPF) was colonized in GF IQI mice. Three weeks later, lymphocytes in the colonic lamina propria were isolated from these mice, and stimulated with PMA (50 ng/ml) 55 and ionomycin (1 µg/ml) for four hours in the presence of GOLGISTOP® (BD Bioscience). After the stimulation was given, intracellular cytokines were stained by using an anti-IL-17 PE antibody (TC11-18H10) and an anti-IFN-g FITC antibody (BD Bioscience) in accordance with the 60 manual of a CYTOFIX/CYTOPERM® kit (BD Bioscience). Then, the ratio of IFN-y+ cells or IL-17+ cells in CD4+ leucocytes was analyzed by flow cytometry. FIGS. 15 and 16 show the obtained results. Note that, in FIGS. 15 and 16, each white circle represents the absolute number of CD4+ 65 IFN-γ+ cells or the absolute number of CD4+ IL-17+ cells in each individual mouse, and the error bars represent

standard deviations (SD). As is apparent from the results shown in FIGS. **15** and **16**, the colonization of the *Clostridium* did not have any influence on Th1 cells (CD4+ IFN- $\gamma$ + cells) in the colon, and caused only a slight increase of Th17 cells (CD4+ IL-17+ cells). Accordingly, it was suggested that the genus *Clostridium* was a genus of bacteria which specifically induced Treg cells.

#### Example 10

It has been reported that 46 strains of *Clostridium* spp. exert an influence on the accumulation of CD8<sup>+</sup> intestinal tract intraepithelial lymphocytes (IELs) in the colon. Accordingly, it is conceivable that *Clostridium* regulates the immune system in various aspects, and that *Clostridium* exhibits a marked ability to induce and maintain Treg cells especially in the colon, as described above. In addition, a kind of cytokines, transforming growth factor-β (TGF-β), is <sub>20</sub> known to play an important role in regulation of Treg cell generation.

In this respect, it was examined whether or not the colonization of *Clostridium* provided a colonic environment rich in TGF- $\beta$ . Specifically, first, the whole colons of GF mice, *Clostridium*-colonized mice, and *Lactobacillus*-colonized mice were cultured for 24 hours, and the culture supernatants thereof were measured for the concentration of active TGF- $\beta$  (TGF- $\beta$ 1) by ELISA (the number of mice analyzed was four per group). FIG. **34** shows the obtained results. Note that, in FIG. **34**, "GF" indicates the result of the GF mice, "Clost." indicates the result of the *Clostridium*-colonized mice. Meanwhile, \* indicates that "P<0.02," and \*\* indicates that "P<0.001."

As is apparent from the results shown in FIG. **34**, the amount of TGF- $\beta$  produced in the colons of the *Clostridium*-colonized mice was significantly larger than those of the GF mice and the *Lactobacillus*-colonized mice.

Next, intestinal epithelial cells (IECs) of GF mice and
Clostridium-colonized mice were cultured for 24 hours, and the culture supernatants thereof were measured for the concentration of active TGF-β (TGF-β1) by ELISA (the number of mice analyzed was four per group). FIG. 35 shows the obtained results. Note that, in FIG. 35, "GF"
indicates the result of the GF mice, and "Clost." indicates the result of the *Clostridium*-colonized mice. Meanwhile, \*\* indicates that "P<0.001."</li>

As is apparent from the results shown in FIG. **35**, TGF- $\beta$  was detected in the culture supernatant of the IECs isolated from the *Clostridium*-colonized mice, whereas no TGF- $\beta$  was detected in the culture supernatant of the IECs isolated from the GF mice.

Next, as described above, splenic CD4<sup>+</sup> T cells were cultured for five days together with a 50% conditioned medium in which IECs isolated from the GF mice or the *Clostridium*-colonized mice were cultured, and with the anti-CD3 antibody, in the presence or absence of an anti-TGF- $\beta$  antibody. Then, the T cells were collected, and analyzed for expression of Foxp3 by real-time RT-PCR. FIG. **36** shows the obtained results. Note that, in FIG. **36**, "Medium" indicates the result of a medium in which no cells were cultured, "GF" indicates the result of the conditioned medium in which the IECs of the GF mice were cultured, "Clost." indicates the result of the conditioned medium in which the IECs of the *Clostridium*-colonized mice were cultured, and "Clost.+ $\alpha$ TGF $\beta$ " indicates the result of the conditioned medium to which the anti-TGF- $\beta$  antibody was

added and in which the IECs of the *Clostridium*-colonized mice were cultured. Meanwhile, \*\* indicates that "P<0.001."

As is apparent from the results shown in FIG. **36**, when the culture supernatant of the IECs derived from the <sup>5</sup> *Clostridium*-colonized mice was added to the splenic CD4<sup>+</sup> T cells, the differentiation into Foxp3-expressing cells was accelerated. Meanwhile, the differentiation into the Treg cells was inhibited by the anti-TGF- $\beta$  antibody.

Moreover, the expression of MMP2, MMP9, and 10 MMP13, which are thought to contribute to the activation of latent TGF-B was investigated. The expression of indoleamine 2,3-dioxygenase (IDO), which is thought to be involved in the induction of Treg cells, was also investigated. Specifically, 46 bacterial strains of the genus Clostridium 15 (Clost.), or three bacterial strains of the genus Lactobacillus (Lacto.) were orally administered to C57BL/6 germ-free mice. Three weeks after the administration, IECs were collected, and analyzed for relative mRNA expression levels of MMP2, MMP9, MMP13, and IDO genes by real-time 20 RT-PCR (the number of mice analyzed was three per group). FIGS. 37 to 40 show the obtained results. Note that, in FIGS. 37 to 40, "GF#1 to 3" indicate the results of GF mice, "Clost.#1 to 3" indicate the results of the Clostridiumcolonized mice, and "Lacto.#1 to 3" indicate the results of 25 the Lactobacillus-colonized mice.

For the relationship between the activation of latent TGF- $\beta$  and the above-describe MMP, see D'Angelo et al., J. Biol. Chem. 276, 11347-11353, 2001; Heidinger et al., Biol. Chem. 387, 69-78, 2006; Yu et al., Genes Dev. i4, 163-176, <sup>30</sup> 2000. For the relationship between IDO and the induction of Treg cells, see G. Matteoli et al., Gut 59, 595 (May, 2010).

As is apparent from the results shown in FIGS. **37** to **39**, in agreement with the production of TGF- $\beta$  described above, transcription products of the genes encoding MMP2, <sup>35</sup> MMP9, and MMP13 were expressed at higher levels in the IECs derived from the *Clostridium*-colonized mice than those in the GF mice and in the *Lactobacillus*-colonized mice.

Moreover, as is apparent from the results shown in FIG. 40, 40, IDO was expressed only in the *Clostridium*-colonized mice.

Accordingly, it was revealed that the *Clostridium* activated the IECs, and led to the production of TGF- $\beta$  and other Treg cell-inducing molecules in the colon.

#### Example 11

Next, it was investigated whether or not the Treg cell accumulation induced by the colonization of the Clostridium 50 was dependant on signal transmission by pathogen-associated molecular pattern recognition receptors. Specifically, the numbers of Treg cells in the colonic lamina propria of each of SPF mice of Myd88-/- (deficient in Myd88 (signaling adaptor for Toll-like receptor)), Rip2-/- (deficient in 55 Rip2 (NOD receptor adaptor)), and Card9<sup>-/-</sup> (deficient in Card9 (essential signal transmission factor for Dectin-1 signal transmission)) were examined. In addition, Clostridium spp. were caused to be colonized in the Myd88<sup>-/-</sup> GF mice, and the change in the number of Treg 60 cells was investigated. FIGS. 17 and 18 show the obtained results. As is apparent from the results shown in FIGS. 17 and 18, the number of Treg cells of each kind of the SPF mice deficient in the associated factors of the pathogenassociated molecular pattern recognition receptors did not 65 change relative to that of wild-type mice of the same litter, which served as a control. In addition, it was found that also

when *Clostridium* spp. were colonized in GF mice deficient in Myd88, the accumulation of Treg cells in the colonic lamina propria was induced. Accordingly, it has been suggested that the mechanism of inducing the accumulation of Treg cells in the colonic lamina propria relies not on activation of recognition pathway for major pathogen-associated molecular patterns as is caused by most of bacterium, but on specific commensal bacterial species.

#### Example 12

Intestinal tract Foxp3<sup>+</sup> Treg cells are known to exert some immunosuppressive functions through IL-10 production (refer to Non-Patent Document 9). Meanwhile, animals having CD4<sup>+</sup> Foxp3<sup>+</sup> cells from which IL-10 is specifically removed are known to develop inflammatory bowel disease (refer to Non-Patent Document 18). In this respect, first, the expression of IL-10 in lymphocytes of various tissues was examined. Specifically, lymphocytes were isolated from various tissues of SPF 1110<sup>venus</sup> mice, and the expression of CD4 and the expression of Venus were analyzed by flow cytometry. FIG. **19** shows the obtained results. Note that each numeric value in FIG. **19** represents the ratio of cells within the corresponding one of regions divided into four.

Moreover, lymphocytes in the colonic lamina propria were isolated from  $I110^{venus}$  mice, and the expression of T cell receptor  $\beta$  chain (TCR $\beta$ ) on the surfaces of the cells was detected by FACS. FIG. **20** shows the obtained results (FACS dot-plots obtained when a gate was set on CD4<sup>+</sup> cells). Note that each numeric value in FIG. **20** represents the ratio of cells within the corresponding one of regions divided into four.

Furthermore, lymphocytes in the colonic lamina propria were isolated from II10 venus mice. The lymphocytes were stimulated with PMA (50 ng/ml) and ionomycin (1  $\mu$ g/ml) for four hours in the presence of GOLGISTOP® (BD Bioscience). Then, after the stimulation was given, intracellular cytokines were stained by using an anti-IL-17 PE antibody, an anti-IL-4 APC antibody (11B11), and an anti-IFN-g FITC antibody (BD Bioscience) in accordance with the manual of a CYTOFIX/CYTOPERM® kit (BD Bioscience). FIG. **21** shows the obtained results (FACS dot-plots obtained when a gate was set on CD4+ cells).

Note that each numeric value in FIG. **21** represents the ratio 45 of cells within the corresponding one of regions divided into four.

In addition,  $Foxp3^+$  CD4<sup>+</sup> cells and  $Foxp3^-$  CD4<sup>+</sup> cells were isolated from the spleen (Spl) of  $Foxp3^{eGFP}$  reporter mice, and Venus<sup>+</sup> cells were isolated from the colonic lamina propria and the small intestine (SI) lamina propria of  $I110^{venus}$  mice. Then, the obtained cells were analyzed in terms of the expression of predetermined genes. The gene expression was analyzed by real-time RT-PCR using a Power SYBR Green PCR Master Mix (Applied Biosystems) and an ABI 7300 real time PCR system (Applied Biosystems). Here, the value for each cell was normalized for the amount of GAPDH. FIG. **22** shows the obtained results. Note that in FIG. **22** the error bars represent standard deviations.

As is apparent from the results shown in FIGS. **19** to **22**, almost no Venus<sup>+</sup> cells (IL-10-producing cells) were detected in the cervical lymph nodes (peripheral lymph nodes), thymus, peripheral blood, lung, and liver of mice kept under the SPF conditions. Meanwhile, in the spleen, Peyer's patches, and mesenteric lymph nodes thereof, Venus<sup>+</sup> cells were slightly detected (refer to FIG. **19**). On the other hand, many Venus<sup>+</sup> cells were found in the lympho-

cytes in the small intestine lamina propria and colonic lamina propria. In addition, most of the Venus<sup>+</sup> cells in the intestines were positive for CD4, and also positive for T cell receptor  $\beta$  chain (TCR $\beta$ ) (refer to FIGS. **19** and **20**). Moreover, it was found that the Venus<sup>+</sup> CD4<sup>+</sup> T cells expressed <sup>5</sup> Foxp3 and other Treg cell-associated factors such as a cytotoxic T-Lymphocyte antigen (CTLA-4) and a glucocorticoid-induced TNFR-associated protein (GITR) although the Venus<sup>+</sup> CD4<sup>+</sup> T cells showed none of the phenotypes of Th2 (IL-4-producing) and Th17 (IL-17-producing) (refer to <sup>10</sup> FIGS. **21** and **22**). In addition, it was shown that the expression level of CTLA-4 in the intestinal Venus<sup>+</sup> cells was higher than that in the splenic GFP<sup>+</sup> Treg cells isolated from the Foxp3<sup>eGFP</sup> reporter mice (refer to FIG. **22**).

## Example 13

Venus<sup>+</sup> cells can be classified into at least two subsets, namely, Venus<sup>+</sup> Foxp3<sup>+</sup> double positive (DP) Treg cells and Venus<sup>+</sup> Foxp3<sup>-</sup> Treg cells on the basis of intracellular Foxp3<sup>-</sup> 20 expression. Cells of the latter subset correspond to type 1 regulatory T cells (Tr1) (refer to Non-Patent Documents 8 and 9). In this respect, the Venus<sup>+</sup> cells (IL-10-producing cells) observed in Example 8 were investigated in terms of the expression of Foxp3. Specifically, the expression of 25 CD4, Foxp3, and Venus in the lamina propria of the colon and the lamina propria of the small intestine of I110<sup>venus</sup> mice kept under GF or SPF conditions was analyzed by FACS, and the numbers of Venus<sup>+</sup> cells in the intestinal tract lamina propria were compared between SPF and GF 30 I110<sup>venus</sup> mice. FIG. **23** shows the obtained results (dot-plots obtained when a gate was set on CD4<sup>+</sup> cells).

In addition, the intracellular expression of Venus and Foxp3 in CD4 cells in various tissues of SPF I110<sup>venus</sup> mice was analyzed by flow cytometry. FIG. **24** shows the obtained 35 results (dot-plots obtained when a gate was set on CD4<sup>+</sup> cells). Note that each numeric value in FIG. **24** represents the ratio of cells within the corresponding one of regions divided into four.

Moreover, in order to investigate whether or not the 40 presence of commensal bacteria had any influence on the expression of IL-10 in regulatory cells in the gastrointestinal tracts, germ-free (GF) I110<sup>venus</sup> mice were prepared. Then, predetermined species of bacteria were caused to be colonized in the obtained GF I110<sup>venus</sup> mice. Three weeks after 45 the species of bacteria were colonized, a CD4<sup>+</sup> cell group (V<sup>+</sup>F<sup>-</sup>, Venus<sup>+</sup> Foxp3<sup>-</sup> cells; V<sup>+</sup>F<sup>+</sup>, Venus<sup>+</sup> Foxp3<sup>+</sup> cells; and V<sup>-</sup>F<sup>+</sup>, Venus Foxp3<sup>+</sup> cells) in which Foxp3 and/or Venus were expressed in the colon and the small intestine was analyzed by flow cytometry. FIG. 25 shows dot-plots 50 obtained when a gate was set on colonic CD4<sup>+</sup> cells, and FIGS. 26 and 27 show the ratios in the CD4<sup>+</sup> cell group of each mouse. Note that each numeric value in FIG. 25 represents the ratio of cells within the corresponding one of regions divided into four. Meanwhile, the error bars in FIGS. 55 26 and 27 represent standard deviations, \* indicates that "P<0.02," and \*\* indicates that "P<0.001."

Moreover, in order to check whether or not the presence of commensal bacteria had any influence on the expression of IL-10 in regulatory cells in the gastrointestinal tracts, 60 antibiotics were orally given with water to five or six  $I110^{venus}$  mice per group for 10 weeks. The following antibiotics were used in combination. ampicillin (A; 500 mg/L Sigma) vancomycin (V; 500 mg/L NACALAI TESQUE, INC.) 65

vancomycin (V; 500 mg/L NACALAI TESQUE, INC.) metronidazole (M; 1 g/L NACALAI TESQUE, INC.) neomycin (N; 1 g/L NACALAI TESQUE, INC.) Then, CD4 and Foxp3 of lymphocytes in the lamina propria of the colon, the lamina propria of the small intestine (SI), mesenteric lymph nodes (MLN), and Peyer's patches (PPs) were stained with antibodies, and analyzed by FACS. The results were obtained from two or more independent experiments which gave similar results. FIG. **28** shows the obtained results (the ratio of Venus<sup>+</sup> cells in CD4<sup>+</sup> cells in each sample). Note that each white circle in FIG. **28** represents an individual sample, each horizontal bar represents an average value, \* indicates that "P<0.02," and "AVMN" represents the kinds of the administered antibiotics by using the first letters of the antibiotics.

As is apparent from the results shown in FIGS. 23 and 24, it was shown that the small intestinal lamina propria was rich <sup>15</sup> in Venus<sup>+</sup> Foxp3<sup>-</sup> cells, namely, Tr1-like cells, and that the Venus<sup>+</sup> Foxp3<sup>+</sup> DP Treg cells were present at a high frequency in the colon of the SPF mice (refer to FIGS. 23 and 24). In contrast, although sufficient numbers of Foxp3<sup>+</sup> cells were observed also in other tissues, the expression of Venus <sup>20</sup> was not observed in almost all of the cells (refer to FIG. 24).

In addition, as is apparent from the results shown in FIGS. **23** and **25** to **28**, it was shown that all regulatory T cell fractions of Venus<sup>+</sup> Foxp3<sup>-</sup>, Venus<sup>+</sup> Foxp3<sup>+</sup>, and Venus<sup>-</sup> Foxp3<sup>+</sup> in the colon significantly decreased under the GF conditions (FIGS. **23** and **26** to **27**). Moreover, similar decrease in Venus<sup>+</sup> cells was observed also in the SPF  $1110^{Venus}$  mice treated with the antibiotics (refer to FIG. **28**).

Moreover, as is apparent from the results shown in FIGS. 25 to 27, the colonization of Clostridium spp. strongly induced all regulatory T cell fractions of Venus+ Foxp3-, Venus<sup>+</sup> Foxp3<sup>+</sup>, and Venus<sup>-</sup> Foxp3<sup>+</sup> in the colon, and the degrees of the induction thereof were equal to those in the SPF mice (refer to FIGS. 25 and 27). In addition, it was found that the colonization of the three strains of Lactobacillus or the colonization of SFB had an extremely small influence on the number of Venus<sup>+</sup> and/or Foxp3<sup>+</sup> cells in the colon (refer to FIGS. 25 and 27). Moreover, the colonization of 16 strains of Bacteroides spp. also induced Venus<sup>+</sup> cells, but the influence of the colonization was specific to Venus<sup>+</sup> Foxp3<sup>-</sup> Tr1-like cells (refer to FIGS. 25 and 27). On the other hand, it was found that none of the bacterial species tested exerted any significant influence on the number of IL-10-producing cells in the small intestinal lamina propria (refer to FIG. 26).

Hence, it was shown that the genus *Clostridium* colonized in the colon or a physiologically active substance derived from the bacteria provided a signal for inducing the accumulation of IL-10<sup>+</sup> regulatory T cells in the colonic lamina propria or the expression of IL-10 in T cells. Meanwhile, it was shown that the number of Venus<sup>+</sup> cells in the small intestine was not significantly influenced by the situation where no commensal bacteria were present or commensal bacteria were decreased (refer to FIGS. 23 and 26 to 28), and that IL-10<sup>+</sup> regulatory cells (Tr1-like cells) accumulated in the small intestinal lamina propria independently of commensal bacteria.

#### Example 14

It was investigated whether or not Venus<sup>+</sup> cells induced by the genus *Clostridium* had an immunosuppressive function similar to that of Venus<sup>+</sup> cells in the colon of SPF mice. Specifically, CD4<sup>+</sup> CD25<sup>-</sup> cells (effector T cells, Teff cells) isolated from the spleen were seeded in a flat-bottomed 96-well plate at 2×10<sup>4</sup>/well, and cultured for three days together with 2×10<sup>4</sup> splenic CD11c<sup>+</sup> cells (antigen-representing cells) subjected to 30 Gy radiation irradiation treat-

25

ment, 0.5 µg/ml of an anti-CD3 antibody, and a lot of Treg cells. In addition, for the last six hours, the CD4<sup>+</sup> CD25<sup>-</sup> cells were cultured, with [<sup>3</sup>H]-thymidine (1 µCi/well) was added thereto. Note that, Treg cells used in Example 14 were CD4<sup>+</sup> GFP<sup>+</sup> T cells isolated from the spleen of Foxp3<sup>eGFP</sup> reporter mice, or CD4<sup>+</sup> Venus<sup>+</sup> T cells in the colonic lamina propria of GF I110<sup>venus</sup> mice in which *Clostridium* spp. were colonized or SPF I110<sup>venus</sup> mice. Then, proliferation of the cells was determined based on the uptake amount of [<sup>3</sup>H]-thymidine, and represented by a count per minute (cpm) value.

As is apparent from the results shown in FIG. **29**, Venus<sup>+</sup> CD4<sup>+</sup> cells of the mice in which the genus *Clostridium* was colonized suppressed in vitro proliferation of CD25 CD4<sup>+</sup> 15 activated T cells. The suppression activity was slightly inferior to that of GFP<sup>+</sup> cells isolated from the Foxp3<sup>eGFP</sup> reporter mice, but equal to that of Venus<sup>+</sup> cells isolated from the SPF I110<sup>venus</sup> mice. Accordingly, it has been shown that the genus *Clostridium* induces IL-10-expressing T cells 20 having sufficient immunosuppressive activities, and thereby plays a critical role in maintaining immune homeostasis in the colon.

# Example 15

Next, the influence, on the local immune response, of the colonization of a large number of *Clostridium* and the resultant proliferation of Treg cells was investigated.

<Dextran Sulfate Sodium (DSS)-Induced Colitis Model> 30 First, the DSS-induced colitis model was prepared as described above, and the influence, on the model mice, of the inoculation of the Clostridium and the proliferation of Treg cells was investigated. Specifically, control mice and Clostridium-inoculated mice were treated with 2% DSS, 35 then observed and measured for six days for the body weight loss, the hardness of stool, and bleeding, and then were evaluated numerically. In addition, on day 6, the colons were collected, dissected, and analyzed histologically by HE staining. FIGS. 41 to 43 show the obtained results. Note that, 40 in FIGS. 41 to 43, "SPF+Clost." or "SPF+Clost.#1 to 3" indicate the results of C57BL/6 mice inoculated with a fecal suspension of Clostridium-colonized mice, and grown in a conventional environment for six weeks, and "SPF" or "SPF#1 to 3" indicate the results of C57BL/6 mice (control 45 mice) grown in a conventional environment for six weeks without being inoculated with the fecal suspension. In addition, in FIG. 41, the vertical axis "Disease score" represents the disease activity index (DAI) described above, and the horizontal axis "post 2% DSS(d)" represents the 50 days elapsed after the initial administration of 2% DSS to the mice. Moreover, in FIG. 41, \* indicates that "P<0.02," and \*\* indicates that "P<0.001." Meanwhile, Treg cells induced by regulatory dendritic cells are known to play a preventive role in a DSS-induced colitis model (see S. Manicassamy et 55 al., Science 329, 849 (Aug. 13, 2010)).

As is apparent from the results shown in FIGS. **41** to **43**, the symptoms of the colitis such as body weight loss and rectal bleeding were significantly suppressed in the mice having a large number of *Clostridium* (hereinafter also 60 referred to as "*Clostridium*-abundant mice") in comparison with the control mice (see FIG. **41**). All the features typical for colonic inflammation, such as shortening of the colon, edema, and hemorrhage, were observed markedly in the control mice in comparison with the *Clostridium*-abundant 65 mice (see FIG. **42**). Moreover, histological features such as mucosal erosion, edema, cellular infiltration, and crypt loss

were less severe in the DSS-treated *Clostridium*-abundant mice than in the control mice (see FIG. **43**).

<Oxazolone-Induced Colitis Model>

Next, the oxazolone-induced colitis model was prepared as described above, and the influence, on the model mice, of the inoculation of *Clostridium* and the proliferation of Treg cells was investigated. Specifically, control mice and Clostridium-inoculated mice were sensitized with oxazolone, and subsequently the inside of the rectums thereof were treated with a 1% oxazolone/50% ethanol solution. Then, the body weight loss was observed and measured. In addition, the colons were dissected, and analyzed histologically by HE staining. FIGS. 44 and 45 show the obtained results. Note that, in FIGS. 44 and 45, "SPF+ Clost." indicates the results of C57BL/6 mice (Clostridiumabundant mice) inoculated with a fecal suspension of Clostridium-colonized mice, and grown in a conventional environment for six weeks, and "SPF" indicates the results of C57BL/6 mice (control mice) grown in a conventional environment for six weeks without being inoculated with the fecal suspension. In addition, in FIG. 44, the vertical axis "Weight (% of initial)" represents the body weight after the administration of 1% oxazolone where the body weight before the administration was taken as 100%, and the horizontal axis "post 1% oxazolone (d)" represents the days elapsed after the administration of 1% oxazolone to the mice. Meanwhile, it is known that Th2-type T cells are involved in colitis induced by oxazolone. (see M. Boirivant, I. J. Fuss, A. Chu, W. Strober, J Exp Med 188, 1929 (Nov. 16, 1998)).

As is apparent from the results shown in FIGS. **44** and **45**, the colitis proceeded along with persistent body weight loss in the control mice. Meanwhile, the body weight loss of the *Clostridium*-abundant mice was reduced (see FIG. **44**). In addition, it was also revealed that portions having histological diseases such as mucosal erosion, edema, cellular infiltration, and hemorrhage were reduced in the colon of the *Clostridium*-abundant mice (see FIG. **45**).

#### Example 16

Next, the influence, on the systemic immune response (systemic IgE production), of the colonization of a large number of Clostridium and the resultant proliferation of Treg cells was investigated. Specifically, as described above, control mice and Clostridium-inoculated mice were immunized by administering alum-absorbed ovalbumin (OVA) twice at a 2-week interval. Then, sera were collected from these mice, and the OVA-specific IgE level thereof was investigated by ELISA. In addition, splenic cells were collected from the mice in each group, and IL-4 and IL-10 production by in-vitro OVA restimulation was investigated. FIGS. 46 to 48 show the obtained results. Note that, in FIGS. 46 to 48, "SPF+Clost." indicates the results of BALB/c SPF mice (Clostridium-abundant mice) inoculated with a fecal suspension of Clostridium-colonized mice, and grown in a conventional environment, "SPF" indicates the results of BALB/c SPF mice (control mice) grown in a conventional environment without being inoculated with the fecal suspension, and \*\* indicates that "P<0.001." Meanwhile, in FIG. 46, the vertical axis "OVA-specific IgE (ng/ml)" represents the concentration of OVA-specific IgE in the sera. Moreover, in FIG. 46, the horizontal axis represents the days elapsed after the initial administration of the alum-absorbed ovalbumin to the Clostridium-abundant mice or the control mice (4-week old), and "OVA+Alum" indicates the timing of the administration of the alum-absorbed ovalbumin. In

20

addition, in FIGS. 47 and 48, "OVA" on the horizontal axis indicates the results in the case where the in-vitro OVA restimulation was performed, and "-" indicates the results in the case where no in-vitro OVA restimulation was performed. Moreover, in FIGS. 47 and 48, the vertical axes <sup>5</sup> "IL-4 (pg/ml)" and "IL-10 (pg/ml)" show the IL-4 concentration and the IL-10 concentration in culture supernatants of splenic cells, respectively.

As is apparent from the results shown in FIGS. 46 to 48, the IgE level was significantly lower in the Clostridium- 10 abundant mice than in the control mice (see FIG. 46). Moreover, the IL-4 production by the OVA restimulation was reduced (see FIG. 47) and the IL-10 production thereby was increased (see FIG. 48) in the splenic cells of the Clostridium-abundant mice sensitized with OVA and alum, in comparison with those of the control mice.

Accordingly, in consideration of the results shown in Example 15 in combination, it has been revealed that the induction of Treg cells by *Clostridium* in the colon plays an important role in local and systemic immune responses.

## Example 17

Next, GF Balb/c were colonized with three strains of Clostridium belonging to cluster IV (strains 22, 23 and 32 25 listed in FIG. 49). Three weeks later, colonic Foxp3<sup>+</sup> Treg cells were analyzed by FACS. FIG. 50 shows the obtained results. As is apparent from the results shown in FIG. 50, gnotobiotic mice colonized with three strains of Clostridium showed an intermediate pattern of Treg induction between 30 GF mice and mice inoculated with all 46 strains.

#### Example 18

Next, it was investigated whether or not a spore-forming 35 (for example, a chloroform resistant) fraction of a fecal sample obtained from humans had the effect of inducing proliferation or accumulation of regulatory T cells similar to the spore-forming fraction of the fecal sample obtained from 40 mice.

Specifically, human stool from a healthy volunteer (Japanese, male, 29 years old) was suspended with phosphatebuffered saline (PBS), mixed with chloroform (final concentration 3%), and then incubated in a shaking water bath for 60 min. After evaporation of chloroform by bubbling 45 with N2 gas, the aliquots containing chloroform-resistant (for example, spore-forming) fraction of human intestinal bacteria were orally inoculated into germ-free (GF) mice (IQI, 8 weeks old). The treated mice were kept in a vinyl isolator for 3 weeks. The colon was collected and opened 50 longitudinally, washed to remove fecal content, and shaken in Hanks' balanced salt solution (HBSS) containing 5 mM EDTA for 20 min at 37° C. After removing epithelial cells and fat tissue, the colon was cut into small pieces and incubated with RPMI1640 containing 4% fetal bovine 55 serum, 1 mg/ml collagenase D, 0.5 mg/ml dispase and 40 µm/ml DNase I (all manufactured by Roche Diagnostics) for 1 hour at 37° C. in a shaking water bath. The digested tissue was washed with HBSS containing 5 mM EDTA, resuspended in 5 ml of 40% PERCOLL® (manufactured by GE 60 Healthcare) and overlaid on 2.5 ml of 80% PERCOLL® in a 15-ml Falcon tube. PERCOLL® gradient separation was performed by centrifugation at 780 g for 20 min at 25° C. The interface cells were collected and suspended in staining buffer containing PBS, 2% FBS, 2 mM EDTA and 0.09% 65 NaN3 and stained for surface CD4 with Phycoerythrinlabeled anti-CD4 Ab (RM4-5, manufactured by BD Biosci-

ences). Intracellular staining of Foxp3 was performed using the Alexa647-labeled anti-Foxp3 Ab (FJK-16s, manufactured by eBioscience) and Foxp3 Staining Buffer Set (manufactured by eBioscience). The percentage of Foxp3 positive cells within the CD4 positive lymphocyte population was analyzed by flow cytometry. FIGS. 51 and 52 show the obtained results.

In figures, representative histograms (FIG. 51) and combined data (FIG. 52) for Foxp3 expression by CD4 positive lymphocytes from GF mice (GF) or GF mice gavaged with chloroform-treated human stool (GF+Chloro.) are shown. In addition, numbers in FIG. 51 indicate the percentages of cells in the gate. Each circle in FIG. 52 represents a separate animal, error bars indicate the SD, and \*\* indicates that "P<0.001."

As is apparent from the results shown in FIGS. 51 and 52, it was found that also when the spore-forming (for example, the chloroform resistant) fraction of human intestinal bacteria was colonized in GF mice, the accumulation of Foxp3+ regulatory (Treg) cells in the colonic lamina propria of the mice was induced.

Next, it was investigated what species of bacteria grew by gavaging with chloroform-treated human stool.

Specifically, using a QIAamp DNA Stool mini kit (manufactured by QIAGEN), bacterial genomic DNA was isolated from the human stool from a healthy volunteer as described above (human stool) or fecal pellets from GF mice gavaged with chloroform-treated human stool (GF+Chloro.). Quantitative PCR analysis was carried out using a LightCycler 480 (manufactured by Roche). Relative quantity was calculated by the  $\Delta Ct$  method and normalized to the amount of total bacteria, dilution, and weight of the sample. The following primer sets were used:

total bacteria	(SEO ID NO: 62)	
5 ' - GGTGAATACGTTCCCGG-3 ' and	(560 10 100. 02)	
5 ' - TACGGCTACCTTGTTACGACTT - 3 '	(SEQ ID NO: 63)	
Clostridium cluster XIVa ( <i>Clostri</i> <i>coccoides</i> subgroup)	dium	
5 ' - AAATGACGGTACCTGACTAA - 3 ' and	(SEQ ID NO: 64)	
5 ' - CTTTGAGTTTCATTCTTGCGAA-3 '	(SEQ ID NO: 65)	
Clostridium cluster IV (Clostridi	um leptum)	
5 ' - GCACAAGCAGTGGAGT - 3 ' and	(SEQ ID NO: 66)	
5 ' - CTTCCTCCGTTTTGTCAA - 3 '	(SEQ ID NO: 24)	
Bacteroides		
5 ' - GAGAGGAAGGTCCCCCAC - 3 ' and	(SEQ ID NO: 67)	
5 ' - CGCTACTTGGCTGGTTCAG- 3 ' .	(SEQ ID NO: 68)	

FIG. **53** shows the obtained results.

As is apparent from the results shown in FIG. 53, mice gavaged with chloroform-treated human stool exhibited high amounts of spore-forming bacteria, such as Clostridium clusters XIVa and IV, and a severe decrease of non-spore-

forming bacteria, such as *Bacteroides*, compared with the human stool before chloroform treatment.

# INDUSTRIAL APPLICABILITY

As has been described above, the present invention makes it possible to provide an excellent composition for inducing proliferation or accumulation of regulatory T cells (Treg cells) by utilizing bacteria belonging to the genus *Clostridium* or a physiologically active substance or the like 10 derived from the bacteria. Since the composition of the present invention has immunosuppressive effects, the composition can be used, for example, to prevent or treat

autoimmune diseases or allergic diseases, as well as to suppress immunological rejection in organ transplantation or the like. In addition, healthy individuals can easily and routinely ingest the composition as a food or beverage, such as a health food, to improve their immune functions.

# SEQUENCE LISTING

SEQ ID NO:1 to 20, 62 to 69

<223> Artificially synthesized primer sequence SEQ ID NO:21 to 61

<223> 16S rRNA coding gene sequence of each *Clostridium* strain

SEQUENCE LISTING	
<160> NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 69	
<210> SEQ ID NO 1	
<211> LENGTH: 23 <212> TYPE: DNA	
<212> TIPE: DNA <213> ORGANISM: Artificial	
<220> FEATURE:	
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Artificially synthesized primer sequence	
<400> SEQUENCE: 1	
ggcaatagtt ccttcccaga gtt	23
<210> SEQ ID NO 2	
<211> LENGTH: 22	
<212> TYPE: DNA	
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial	
<pre>&lt;220&gt; FEATURE: &lt;223&gt; OTHER INFORMATION: Artificially synthesized primer sequence</pre>	
2223 OTHER INFORMATION: ACCILICIALLY SYNCHESIZED PILMEL SEQUENCE	
<400> SEQUENCE: 2	
gggtcgcata ttgtggtact tg	22
<210> SEQ ID NO 3	
<211> LENGTH: 23	
<212> TYPE: DNA	
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial	
<pre>&lt;220&gt; FEATURE: &lt;223&gt; OTHER INFORMATION: Artificially synthesized primer sequence</pre>	
<400> SEQUENCE: 3	
ccttttgtag ccctgctcac tct	23
<210> SEQ ID NO 4	
<211> LENGTH: 21	
<212> TYPE: DNA <213> ORGANISM: Artificial	
<220> FEATURE:	
<pre>&lt;223&gt; OTHER INFORMATION: Artificially synthesized primer sequence</pre>	
<400> SEQUENCE: 4	
gggtcacctg tatggcttca g	21
<210> SEQ ID NO 5	
<211> LENGTH: 21	
<212> TYPE: DNA	
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial <220> FEATURE:	
<pre>&lt;220&gt; FEATURE: &lt;223&gt; OTHER INFORMATION: Artificially synthesized primer sequence</pre>	
<400> SEQUENCE: 5	

tcagtgcaag atctgcaagc a

- CONE	inued

<210> SEQ ID NO 6 <211> LENGTH: 19 <212> TYPE: DNA <213> ORGANISM: Artificial <220> FEATURE: <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Artificially synthesized primer sequence <400> SEQUENCE: 6 acaccggaag ccaaacaca 19 <210> SEQ ID NO 7 <211> LENGTH: 27 <212> TYPE: DNA <213> ORGANISM: Artificial <220> FEATURE: <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Artificially synthesized primer sequence <400> SEQUENCE: 7 27 gattttaata ageteeaaga eeaaggt <210> SEQ ID NO 8 <211> LENGTH: 27 <212> TYPE: DNA <213> ORGANISM: Artificial <220> FEATURE: <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Artificially synthesized primer sequence <400> SEQUENCE: 8 27 cttctatgca gttgatgaag atgtcaa <210> SEQ ID NO 9 <211> LENGTH: 21 <212> TYPE: DNA <213> ORGANISM: Artificial <220> FEATURE: <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Artificially synthesized primer sequence <400> SEQUENCE: 9 cctcgtcccg tagacaaaat g 21 <210> SEQ ID NO 10 <211> LENGTH: 20 <212> TYPE: DNA <213> ORGANISM: Artificial <220> FEATURE: <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Artificially synthesized primer sequence <400> SEQUENCE: 10 tetecaettt gecaetgeaa 20 <210> SEQ ID NO 11 <211> LENGTH: 20 <212> TYPE: DNA <213> ORGANISM: Artificial <220> FEATURE: <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Artificially synthesized primer sequence <400> SEQUENCE: 11 ggacattgtc tttgatggca 20 <210> SEQ ID NO 12 <211> LENGTH: 20 <212> TYPE: DNA <213> ORGANISM: Artificial

<220> FEATURE: <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Artificially synthesized primer sequence

# -continued

<400> SEQUENCE: 12	
cttgtcacgt ggtgtcactg	20
<210> SEQ ID NO 13 <211> LENGTH: 20 <212> TYPE: DNA <213> ORGANISM: Artificial <220> FEATURE: <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Artificially synthesized primes	sequence
<400> SEQUENCE: 13	
tctctggacg tcaaatgtgg	20
<210> SEQ ID NO 14 <211> LENGTH: 19 <212> TYPE: DNA <213> ORGANISM: Artificial <220> FEATURE: <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Artificially synthesized primer	: sequence
<400> SEQUENCE: 14	
gctgaacagc agagcette	19
<210> SEQ ID NO 15 <211> LENGTH: 20 <212> TYPE: DNA <213> ORGANISM: Artificial <220> FEATURE: <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Artificially synthesized primes	sequence
<400> SEQUENCE: 15	
aggtetggat cactecaagg	20
<210> SEQ ID NO 16 <211> LENGTH: 19 <212> TYPE: DNA <213> ORGANISM: Artificial <220> FEATURE: <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Artificially synthesized primer <400> SEQUENCE: 16	sequence
tcgcctggac cataaagaa	19
Cyclyyat Calaaayaa	19
<210> SEQ ID NO 17 <211> LENGTH: 20 <212> TYPE: DNA <213> ORGANISM: Artificial <220> FEATURE: <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Artificially synthesized primer	sequence
<400> SEQUENCE: 17	
agaggatgcg tgactttgtg	20
<210> SEQ ID NO 18 <211> LENGTH: 20 <212> TYPE: DNA <213> ORGANISM: Artificial <220> FEATURE: <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Artificially synthesized primer	
	sequence
<400> SEQUENCE: 18	sequence
	sequence 20

-continued

- 211> LENGTH: 20 <212> TYPE: DNA
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial
<220> FEATURE: <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Artificially synthesized primer sequence
<400> SEQUENCE: 19
agagtttgat cmtggctcag 20
<210> SEQ ID NO 20 <211> LENGTH: 16
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial <220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Artificially synthesized primer sequence
<400> SEQUENCE: 20
attaccgcgg ckgctg 16
<210> SEQ ID NO 21 <211> LENGTH: 1460
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213> ORGANISM: Clostridium leptum
<220> FEATURE: <221> NAME/KEY: rRNA
<222> LOCATION: (1)(1460)
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: 16S rRNA coding gene sequence of Clostridium strain 1
<400> SEQUENCE: 21
agagtttgat cctggctcag gatgaacgct ggcggcgtgc ttaacacatg caagtcgaac 60
gagaaccatt ggatcgagga ttcgtccaag tgaaggtggg gaaagtggcg gacgggtgag 120
taacgegtga geaatetgee ttggagtggg gaataaegge tggaaaeage egetaataee 180
gcatgataca gctgggaggc atctccctgg ctgtcaaaga tttatcgctc tgagatgagc 240
tegegtetga ttagetagtt ggeggggtaa eggeeeacea aggegaegat eagtageegg 300
actgagaggt tggccggcca cattgggact gagacacggc ccagacteet acgggaggca 360
gcagtggggga atattgggca atgggcgcaa gcctgaccca gcaacgccgc gtgaaggaag 420
aaggettteg ggttgtaaae ttettttgte agggaegaag caagtgaegg taeetgaeae 480 ggetaetaeg gteageageg egtataegta ggtgeeageg tateeggaat taeetgggtt 540
aaggegtgtt ageeggaetg cagteagatg tgaateaegg geteaaettg tgetgeattg 600
gaactgtagt tctgagtact gagagcagac ggaattctag gtagcggtga atgcgtagat 660
ataggaggac acagtgcgag gcgtctgctg acagcaactg acgctgaggc gggaagcgtg 720
ggggagccaa caggattaga tacctggtag ttcacgcctg gtaaaacgat ggatactagg 780
tgtgggggga ctgaccccct cgtggccgcc agttaacacc aataaagtat cccacctggg 840
agtacgatcg caaggttgaa actcaaagga attgacgggg cccgcacaag cggtggagta 900
tgtggtttaa ttcgaagcaa cgcgaagaac cttaccaggg cttgacatcc cgaggaccgg 960
actagagata gtetttete tteggagaee teggtgaeag gtggtgeatg gttgtegtea 1020
gctcgtgtcg taagatgttg ggttaagtcc cgcaacgagc gcaaccctta ttgttagttg 1080
ctacgcaaga gcactctagc gagactgccg ttgacaaaac ggaggaaggt ggggacgacg 1140
tcaaatcatc atgcccctta tgtcctgggc cacacacgta ctacaatggt ggtcaacaga 1200
gggaagcaat accgcgaggt ggagcaaatc cctaaaagcc atcccagttc ggatcgcagg 1260
ctgcaacccg cctgcgtgaa gttggaatcg ctagtaatcg cggatcagca tgccgcggtg 1320

# -continued

aatacgttcc cg	ggccttgt	acacaccgcc	cgtcacacca	tgagagtcgg	gaacacccga	1380
agtccgtagc cta	aaccgcaa	aaaaaaacac	ggccgaaggt	gggttcgata	attggggtga	1440
agtcgtaaca ago	gtagccgt					1460
<pre>&lt;210&gt; SEQ ID N &lt;211&gt; LENGTH: &lt;212&gt; TYPE: D &lt;212&gt; ORGANISN &lt;220&gt; FEATURE &lt;221&gt; NAME/KEY &lt;221&gt; LOCATIOD &lt;222&gt; LOCATIOD &lt;223&gt; OTHER IN strain 2</pre>	1485 NA M: Clostr : Y: rRNA N: (1) NFORMATIC	(1485)		ne sequence	of Clostrid	lium
<400> SEQUENCH	E: 22					
agagtttgat cct	tggctcag	gatgaacgct	ggcggcgtgc	ttaacacatg	caagtcgaac	60
ggagcacccc tga	aaggagtt	ttcggacaac	ggaagggact	gcttagtggc	ggacgggtga	120
gtaacgcgtg agg	gaacctgc	cttggagtgg	ggaataacag	ctggaaacag	ctgctaatac	180
cgcataatat ato	ctgggccg	catggctctg	gatatcaaag	atttatcgct	ctgagatgga	240
ctcgcgtctg att	tagctagt	tggcggggta	acggcccacc	aaggcgacga	tcagtagccg	300
gactgagagg tto	ggccggcc	acattgggac	tgagacacgg	cccagactcc	tacgggaggc	360
agcagtgggg aat	tattgggc	aatgggcgca	agcctgaccc	agcaacgccg	cgtgaaggaa	420
gaaggettte gg	gttgtaaa	cttcttttgt	cagggacgaa	gcaagtgacg	gtacctgacg	480
aataagccac ggo	ctaactac	gtgccagcag	ccgcggtaat	acgtaggtgg	caagcgttat	540
ccggatttac tgo	ggtgtaaa	gggcgtgtag	gcgggactgc	aagtcagatg	tgaaaaccac	600
gggctcaacc tgt	tgggcctg	catttgaaac	tgtagttctt	gagtactgga	gaggcagacg	660
gaattctagt tgt	tagcgtga	aatgcgtaga	tatagaagaa	cacagttgcg	gagccggtct	720
gcaactgacg cto	gagcgcga	aagcgtgggg	agcaaacagg	attagatacc	ctggtagtcc	780
acgctgtaaa cga	atggatta	ctaggtgtgg	ggggactgac	cccctccgtg	ccgcagttaa	840
cacaataagt ato	cccacctg	gggagtacga	tcgcaaggtt	gaaactcaaa	aggaattgac	900
ggggggcccgc aca	aagcggtg	gagtatgtgg	tttaaattcg	aagcaacgcg	aagaacctta	960
ccagggcttg aca	atcccggt	gaccgtccta	gagataggat	tttcccttcg	gggacactgg	1020
agacaggtgg tgo	catggttg	tcgtcagctc	gtgtcgtgag	atgttgggtt	aagtcccgca	1080
acgagegeaa eeo	cttattgt	tagttgctac	gcaagagcac	tctagcgaga	ctgccgttga	1140
caaaacggag gaa	aggtgggg	acgacgtcaa	atcatcatgc	cccttatgtc	ctgggccaca	1200
cacgtactac aat	tggtggtc	aacagaggga	agcaaagccg	cgaggtggag	caaatcccta	1260
aaagccatcc caq	gttcggat	cgcaggctgc	aacccgcctg	cgtgaagttg	gaatcgctag	1320
taatcgcgga tca	agaatgcc	gcggtgaata	cgttcccggg	ccttgtacac	accgcccgtc	1380
acaccatgag agt	tcgggaac	acccgaagtc	cgtagcctaa	ccgcaagggg	ggcgcggccg	1440
aaggtgggtt cga	ataattgg	ggtgaagtcg	taacaaggta	gccgt		1485
<pre>&lt;210&gt; SEQ ID I &lt;211&gt; LENGTH: &lt;212&gt; TYPE: DI &lt;213&gt; ORGANISM &lt;220&gt; FEATURE &lt;221&gt; NAME/KE &lt;222&gt; LOCATION &lt;223&gt; OTHER IN strain 3</pre>	1491 NA M: Clostr : Y: rRNA N: (1) NFORMATIC	(1491)		ne sequence	of Clostrid	lium

-contin	ued

<400> SEQUENCE: 23							
agagtttgat cctggctcag gacgaacgct ggcggcgtgc ttaacacatg caagtcgaac 60							
ggagcacctt cgaaagagac ttcggtcaat ggaaaagaat gcttagtggc ggacgggtga 120							
gtaacgcgtg aggaacctgc ctttcagtgg gggacaacag ttggaaacga ctgctaatac 180							
cgcataacgt acgggtatcg catggtatct gtaccaaaga tttatcgctg agagatggcc 240							
tegegtetga ttagetagtt ggtagggtaa eggeetaeca aggegaegat eagtageegg 300							
actgagaggt tggccggcca cattgggact gagatacggc ccagacteet acgggaggca 360							
gcagtgggga atattgggca atgggcgaaa gcctgaccca gcaacgccgc gtgaaggaag 420							
aaggettteg ggttgtaaae ttettttgae ggggaagage agaagaeggt acetgtegaa 480							
taagccacgg ctaactacgt gccagcagcc gcggtaatac gtaggtggca agcgttgtcc 540							
ggatttactg ggtgtaaagg gcgtgtagcc gggctgacaa gtcagatgtg aaatccgggg 600							
gctcaacccc cgaactgcat ttgaaactgt tggtcttgag tatcggagag gcaggcggaa 660							
tteetagtgt ageggtgaaa tgegtagata ttaggggggaa caecagtgge gaageggeet 720							
gctggacgac aactgacggt gaggcgcgaa agcgtgggga gcaaacagga ttagataccc 780							
tggtagtcca cgctgtaaac gatggatact aggtgtgcgg ggactgaccc ctgcgtgccg 840							
cagctaacgc aataagtatc ccacctgggg agtacgatcg caaggttgaa actcaaagga 900							
attgacgggg gcccgcacaa gcggtggatt atgtggttta attcgatgca acgcgaagaa 960							
ccttaccagg gcttgacatc ctactaacga agtagagata cattaggtac ccttcggggg 1020							
aagtagagac aggtggtgca tggttgtcgt cagctcgtgt cgtgagatgt tgggttaagt 1080							
cccgcaacga gcgcaaccct tattgttagt tgctacgcaa gagcactcta gcgagactgc 1140							
cgttgacaaa acggaggaag gtgggggacga cgtcaaatca tcatgcccct tatgtcctgg 1200							
gctacacacg taatacaatg gcggtcaaca gagggatgca aaaccgcgag gtggagcgaa 1260							
cccctaaaag ccgtcccagt tcagatcgca gtctgcaacc cgactgcgtg aagtcggaat 1320							
cgctagtaat cgcggatcag catgccgcgg tgaatacgtt cccgggcctt gtacacaccg 1380							
cccgtcacac catgagagtc gggaacaccc gaagtccgta gcctaaccgc aaggaggggg 1440							
cggccgaagg tgggttcgat aattggggtg aagtcgtaac aaggtagccg t 1491							
<210> SEQ ID NO 24 <211> LENGTH: 1491 <212> TYPE: DNA <213> ORGANISM: Clostridium coccoides <220> FEATURE: <221> NAME/KEY: rRNA <222> LOCATION: (1)(1491) <223> OTHER INFORMATION: 16S rRNA coding gene sequence of Clostridium strain 4							
<400> SEQUENCE: 24							
agagtttgat cctggctcag gatgaacgct ggcggcgtgc ctaacacatg caagtcgaac 60							
gggtgtacgg ggaggaaggc ttcggccgga aaacctgtgc atgagtggcg gacgggtgag 120							
taacgcgtgg gcaacctggc ctgtacaggg ggataacact tagaaatagg tgctaatacc 180							
gcataacggg ggaagccgca tggcttttcc ctgaaaactc cggtggtaca ggatgggccc 240							
gcgtctgatt agccagttgg cagggtaacg gcctaccaaa gcgacgatca gtagccggcc 300							
tgagagggcg gacggccaca ctgggactga gacacggccc agactcctac gggaggcagc 360							
agtgggggat attgcacaat gggggggaaac cctgatgcag cgacgccgcg tgagtgaaga 420							

# US 9,642,882 B2

55

#### -continued

agtatttcgg tatgtaaagc tctatcagca gggaagaaaa tgacggtacc tgactaagaa 480 gccccggcta actacgtgcc agcagccgcg gtaatacgta gggggcaagc gttatccgga 540 tttactgggt gtaaagggag cgtagacggc agcgcaagtc tgagtgaaat cccatggctt 600 aaccatggaa ctgctttgga aactgtgcag ctggagtgca ggagagtaag cggaattcct 660 agtgtagcgt gaaatgcgta gattatagga ggaacaccag tggcgaaggc ggctaactga 720 actgtaactg acgttgaggc tcgaaagcgt ggggagcaaa caggattaga taccctggta 780 gtccacgccg taaacgatga ttactaggtg ttggggggacc aaggtcttcg gtgccggcgc 840 aaacgcatta agtaatccac ctggggagta cgttcgcaag aatgaaactc aaaggaattg 900 acgggggaccc gcacaagcgg tggagcatgt ggtttaattc gaagcaacgc gaagaacctt 960 1020 acctqqtctt qacatcccqa tqacqaqtqa qcaaaqtcac tttcccttcq qqqcattqqa gacaggtggt gcatggttgt cgtcagctcg tgtcgtgaga tgttgggtta agtcccgcaa 1080 cgagcgcaac ccctatttcc agtagccagc aggtagagct gggcactctg gagagactgc 1140 1200 ccgggataac cgggaggaag gcggggatga cgtcaaatca tcatgcccct tatgatcagg gctacacacg tgctacaatg gcgtaaacaa agggaagcga gacggtgacg ttgagcaaat 1260 cccaaaaata acqtcccaqt tcqqattqta qtctqcaact cqactacatq aaqctqqaat 1320 cgctagtaat cgcgaatcag aatgtcgcgg tgaatacgtt cccgggtctt gtacacaccg 1380 1440 cccqtcacac catqqqaqtc qqaaatqccc qaaqtcaqtq acctaaccqa aaqqaaqqaq ctgccgaagg tggagccggt aactggggtg aagtcgtaac aaggtagccg t 1491 <210> SEO ID NO 25 <211> LENGTH: 1467 <212> TYPE: DNA <213> ORGANISM: Clostridium leptum <220> FEATURE: <221> NAME/KEY: rRNA <222> LOCATION: (1)..(1467) <223> OTHER INFORMATION: 16S rRNA coding gene sequence of Clostridium strain 5 <400> SEQUENCE: 25 agagtttgat cctggctcag gacgaacgct ggcggcacgc ctaacacatg caagtcgaac 60 120 ggagtgaaga tgctcgcatc tgaacttagt ggcggacggg tgagtaacac gtgagcaacc tgcctttcag agggggatta cgtttggaaa cgaacgctaa taccgcataa aatatcggag 180 tcgcatggca ctgatatcaa aggagcaatc cgctgaaaga tgggctcgcg tccgattagg 240 cagttggcgg ggtatcggcc caccaaaccg acaatcggta gccggactga gaggttgaac 300 ggccacattg ggactgagac gcggcccaga ctcctacggg aggcagcagt ggggggatatt 360 gcacaatggg ggaaaccetg atgcagegat geegegtgaa tgaagaegge ettegggttg 420 480 taaaqttctg tcqcaqqqqa cqaaaatqac qqtaccctqc aaqaaaqctc cqqctaacta

cgtgccagca gccgcggtaa tacgtaggga gcaagcgttg tccggaatta ctgggtgtaa

agggagcgta ggcgggagga taagttgaat gtgaaatcta tgggctcaac ccatagctgc

gttcaaactg ttcttcttga gtgaagtaga ggcaggcgga attcctagtg tagcggtgaa

atgogtagat attaggagga caccagtggc gaaggogggc tgotgggott tactgaogot

gaggetegaa agegtgggta geaaacagga ttagataeee tggtagteea egeggtaaae

gatgattact aggtgtgggt ggactgaccc catccgtgcc ggagttaaca caataagtaa

tccacctggg gagtacggcc gcaaggttga aactcaaagg aattgacggg ggcccgcaca

540

600

660

720

780

840

900

# US 9,642,882 B2

57

# -continued

agcagtggag	tatgtggttt	aattcgacgc	aacgcgaaga	accttaccag	gtcttgacat	960
cgagtgacgg	acatagagat	atgtctttcc	ttcgggacac	gaagacaggt	ggtgcatggt	1020
tgtcgtcagc	tcgtgtcgtg	agatgttggg	ttaagtcccg	caacgagcgc	aacccttacc	1080
attagttgct	acgcaagagc	actctaatgg	gactgccgtt	gacaaaacgg	aggaaggtgg	1140
ggatgacgtc	aaatcatcat	gccccttatg	acctgggcga	cacacgtact	acaatggcgg	1200
tcaacagagg	gaggcaaagc	cgcgaggcag	agcaaacccc	taaaagccgt	ctcagttcgg	1260
attgcaggct	gcaactcgcc	tgcatgaagt	cggaattgct	agtaatcgcg	gatcagcatg	1320
ccgcggtgaa	tacgttcccg	ggccttgtac	acaccgcccg	tcacaccatg	agagccggta	1380
acacccgaag	tcaatagtct	aaccgcaagg	aggacattgc	cgaaggtggg	attggtaatt	1440
ggggtgaagt	cgtaacaagg	tagccgt				1467

<210> SEQ ID NO 26 <211> LENGTH: 1474 <212> TYPE: DNA <213> ORGANISM: Clostridium coccoides <220> FEATURE: <221> NAME/KEY: rRNA <222> LOCATION: (1)...(1474) <223> OTHER INFORMATION: 16S rRNA coding gene sequence of Clostridium strain 6

<400> SEQUENCE: 26

agagtttgat catggctcag	gatgaacgct	ggcggcgtgc	ctaacacatg	caagtcgaac	60
gggtgtacgg gaaggaaggc	ttcggccgga	aaacctgtgc	atgagtggcg	gacgggtgag	120
taacgcgtgg gcaacctggc	ctgtacaggg	ggataacact	tagaaatagg	tgctaatacc	180
gcataacggg ggaagccgca	tggcttttcc	ctgaaaactc	cggtggtaca	ggatgggccc	240
gcgtctgatt agccagttgg	cagggtaacg	gcctaccaaa	gcgacgatca	gtagccggcc	300
tgagagggcg gacggccaca	ctgggactga	gacacggccc	agactcctac	gggaggcagc	360
agtgggggat attgcacaat	ggggggaacc	ctgatgcagc	gacgccgcgt	gggtgaagaa	420
gcgcctcggc gcgtaaagcc	ctgtcagcag	ggaagaaaat	gacggtacct	gaagaagaag	480
ccccggctaa ctacgtgcca	gcagccgcgg	taatacgtag	gggggcaagc	gttatccgga	540
tttactgggt gtaaaggggg	cgcagacggc	gatgcaagcc	aggagtgaaa	gcccgggggcc	600
caaccccggg actgctcttg	ggaactgcgt	ggctggagtg	cagagggcag	cggaattcct	660
ggtgaaatgc gtagatatca	gaagacacgg	tgcgaggcgg	cctgctgact	gcactgacgt	720
tgagccgaag cgtggggagc	aaacaggatt	agataccgtg	gtagtcacgc	cgtaaacgat	780
gattactagg tgtcggggag	cagagactgc	ccggtgccgc	agccaacgca	ttaagtaatc	840
cacctgggga gtacgttcgc	aagaatgaaa	ctcaaaggaa	ttgacgggga	cccgcacaag	900
cggtggagca tgtggtttaa	ttcgaagcaa	cgcgaagaac	cttacctggt	cttgacatcc	960
cgatgacgag tgagcaaagt	cactttccct	tcggggcatt	ggagacaggt	ggtgcatggt	1020
tgtcgtcagc tcgtgtcgtg	agatgttggg	ttaagtcccg	caacgagcgc	aacccctatt	1080
tccagtagcc agcaggtaga	gctgggcact	ctggagagac	tgcccgggat	aaccgggagg	1140
aaggcgggga tgacgtcaaa	tcatcatgcc	ccttatgatc	agggctacac	acgtgctaca	1200
atggcgtaaa caaagggaag	cgagacggtg	acgttaagca	aatcccaaaa	ataacgtccc	1260
agtteggatt gtagtetgea	actcgactac	atgaagctgg	aatcgctagt	aatcgcgaat	1320
cagaatgtcg cggtgaatac	gttcccgggt	cttgtacaca	ccgcccgtca	caccatggga	1380

gtcggaaatg cccgaagtca g	gtgacctaac	cgaaaggaag	gagctgccga	aggtggagcc	1440
ggtaactggg gtgaagtcgt a	aacaaggtag	ccgt			1474
<pre>&lt;210&gt; SEQ ID NO 27 &lt;211&gt; LENGTH: 1484 &lt;212&gt; TYPE: DNA &lt;213&gt; ORGANISM: Clostri &lt;220&gt; FEATURE: &lt;221&gt; NAME/KEY: rRNA &lt;222&gt; LOCATION: (1)(1 &lt;223&gt; OTHER INFORMATION strain 7</pre>	1484)		ne sequence	of Clostridi	um
<400> SEQUENCE: 27					
agagtttgat cctggctcag g	gatgaacgct	ggeggegtge	ttaacacatg	caagtcgaac	60
gagaatccag tgaaggagtt t	ttcggacaac	ggatctggag	gaaagtggcg	gacgggtgag	120
taacgcgtga gcaatctgcc t	ttggagtggg	gaataacggt	tggaaacagc	cgctaatacc	180
gcatgatgcg tctgggaggc a	atctctctgg	acgccaaaga	tttatcgctc	tgagatgagc	240
tcgcgtctga ttagcttgtt g	ggcggggtaa	aggcccacca	aggcgacgat	cagtagccgg	300
actgagaggt tggccggcca c	cattgggact	gagacacggc	ccagactcct	acgggaggca	360
gcagtgggga atattgggca a	atgggcgcaa	gcctgaccca	gcaacgccgc	gtgaaggaag	420
aaggettteg ggttgtaaae t	ttcttttctg	agggacgaag	aaagtgacgg	tacctcagga	480
ataagccacg gctaactacg t	tgccagcagc	cgcggtaata	cgtaggtggc	aagcgttatc	540
cggatttatt gggtgtaaag g	ggcgtgtagg	cgggaaagca	agtcagatgt	gaaaactcag	600
ggetcaacec tgageetgea t	tttgaaactg	tttttcttga	gtgctggaga	ggcaatcgga	660
atteegtgtg tageggtgaa a	atgcgtagat	atacggagga	caccagtggc	gagcggattg	720
ctggacagta ctgacgctga a	agcgcgaaag	cgtgggagca	aacagataga	tacctggtag	780
tcacgcgtaa acgatggata c	ctaggtgtgg	ggggactgac	cccctccgtg	ccgcagctaa	840
cgcaataagt atcccacctg g	gggagtacga	tcgcaaggtt	gaaactcaaa	ggaattgacg	900
ggggcccgca caagcggtgg a	agtatgtggt	ttaattcgaa	gcaacgcgaa	gaacettace	960
agggettgac ateetgetaa e	cgaaccagag	atggattagg	tgcccttcgg	ggaaagcaga	1020
gacaggtggt gcatggttgt c	cgtcagctcg	tgtcgtgaga	tgttgggtta	agtcccgcaa	1080
cgagcgcaac ccttattgtt a	agttgctacg	caagagcact	ctagcgagac	tgccgttgac	1140
aaaacggagg aaggtgggga c	cgacgtcaaa	tcatcatgcc	ccttacgtcc	tgggccacac	1200
acgtactaca atggcggcca a	acaaagagag	gcaagaccgc	gaggtggagc	aaatctcaaa	1260
aagccgtccc agttcggatc g	gcaggctgca	acccgcctgc	gtgaagttgg	aatcgctagt	1320
aatcgcggat cagcatgccg c	cggtgaatac	gttcccgggc	cttgtacaca	ccgcccgtca	1380
caccatgaga gtcgggaaca c	cccgaagtcc	gtagcctaac	cgcaaggggg	gcgcggccga	1440
aggtgggttc gataattggg g	gtgaagtcgt	aacaaggtag	ccgt		1484
<210> SEQ ID NO 28					

<211> LENGTH: 1483

- <212> TYPE: DNA <213> ORGANISM: Clostridium leptum
- <220> FEATURE:

- <220> FEATORE. <221> NAME/KEY: rRNA <222> LOCATION: (1)..(1483) <223> OTHER INFORMATION: 16S rRNA coding gene sequence of Clostridium strain 8

<400> SEQUENCE: 28

<400> SEQUENC	E: 28							
agagtttgat cc	tggctcag	gacgaacgct	ggcggcgtgc	ttaacacatg	caagtcgaac	60		
ggagcacccc tg	aaggagtt	ttcggacaac	ggatgggaat	gcttagtggc	ggactggtga	120		
gtaacgcgtg ag	gaacctgc	cttccagagg	gggacaacag	ttggaaacga	ctgctaatac	180		
cgcatgatgc gt	tggagccg	catgactccg	acgtcaaaga	tttatcgctg	gaagatggcc	240		
tegegtetga tt	agctagtt	ggtgaggtaa	cggcccacca	aggcgacgat	cagtagccgg	300		
actgagaggt tg	gccggcca	cattgggact	gagatacggc	ccagactcct	acgggaggca	360		
gcagtgggga at	attgggca	atggacgcaa	gtctgaccca	gcaacgccgc	gtgaaggaag	420		
aaggettteg gg	ttgtaaac	ttetttaag	ggggaagagc	agaagacggt	accccttgaa	480		
taagccacgg ct	aactacgt	gccagcagcc	gcggtaatac	gtaggtggca	agcgttgtcc	540		
ggatttactg gg	tgtaaagg	gcgtgcagcc	ggagagacaa	gtcagatgtg	aaatccacgg	600		
gctcaacccg tg	aactgcat	ttgaaactgt	ttcctttgag	tgtcggagag	gtaatcggga	660		
ttccttgtgt ag	cggtgaat	gcgtagatat	agagaccaca	gtgccgacgc	cgaatactga	720		
cgatactgac gg	tgagcgcg	aaagcgtggg	gagcaaacag	gattagatac	cctggtagtc	780		
cacgctgtaa ac	gatcgata	ctaggtgtgc	ggggactgac	ccctgcgtgc	cggagttaac	840		
acaataagta to	gcacctgg	ggagtacgat	cgcaaggttg	aaactcaaag	gaattgacgg	900		
gggcccgcac aa	gcggtgga	ttatgtggtt	taattcgaag	caacgcgaag	aaccttacca	960		
gggcttgaca tc	ctgctaac	gaagtagaga	tacattaggt	gcccttcggg	gaaagcagag	1020		
acaggtggtg ca	tggttgtc	gtcagctcgt	gtcgtgagat	gttgggttaa	gtcccgcaac	1080		
gagcgcaacc cc	tattgtta	gttgctacgc	aagagcactc	tagcgagact	gccgttgaca	1140		
aaacggagga ag	gcggggac	gacgtcaaat	catcatgccc	cttatgtcct	gggctacaca	1200		
cgtaatacaa tg	gcggttaa	caaagggatg	caaagccgcg	aggcagagcg	aaccccaaaa	1260		
agccgtccca gt	tcggatcg	caggctgcaa	cccgcctgcg	tgaagtcgga	atcgctagta	1320		
atcgcggatc ag	catgccgc	ggtgaatacg	ttcccgggcc	ttgtacacac	cgcccgtcac	1380		
accatgagag to	gggaacac	ccgaagtccg	tagcctaacc	gcaaggaggg	cgcggccgaa	1440		
ggtgggttcg at	aattgggg	tgaagtcgta	acaaggtagc	cgt		1483		
<210> SEQ ID NO 29 <211> LENGTH: 1480 <212> TYPE: DNA <213> ORGANISM: Clostridium coccoides <220> FEATURE: <221> NAME/KEY: rRNA <222> LOCATION: (1)(1480) <223> OTHER INFORMATION: 16S rRNA coding gene sequence of Clostridium strain 9								
<400> SEQUENC	E: 29							
ggagtttgat cc	tggctcag	gatgaacgct	ggcggcgtgc	ttaacacatg	caagtcgaac	60		
gggctcatat tg	aaacctag	tgatgtatga	gttagtggcg	gacgggtgag	taacgcgtgg	120		
agaacctgcc gt	atactggg	ggataacact	tagaaatagg	tgctaatacc	gcataagcgc	180		
acagettege at	gaagcagt	gtgaaaaact	ccggtggtat	acgatggatc	cgcgtctgat	240		
tagctggttg gc	ggggtaac	agcccaccaa	ggcgacgatc	agtagccggc	ctgagagggt	300		
gaacggccac at	tgggactg	agacacggcc	caaactccta	cgggaggcag	cagtggggaa	360		
tattgcacaa tg	ggggaaac	cctgatgcag	cgacgccgcg	tgagtgaaga	agtatttcgg	420		

# US 9,642,882 B2

63

# -continued

tatgtaaagc tctatcagca gggaagaaat actgacctta cggtcagcag acggtacctg	480						
actaagaagc cccgggctaa ctacgtgcca gcagccgcgg taatacgtag gggcaagcgt	540						
tatccggatt tactgggtgt aaaggggggg cagacggcga tgcaagccag gagtgaaagc	600						
cggggcccaa ccccgggact gctcttggac tgcgtggctg gagtgcagag ggcagcgaat	660						
teetgtgtag egtgaatgeg tagatteaga ggacaegtge gagegeetge tgaetgeaet	720						
gacgtgagcc cgaagcgtgg ggagcaaaca ggattagata cctggtagtc cacgccgtaa	780						
acgatgatta ctaggtgtcg gggagcagag actgcccggt gccgcagcca acgcattaag	840						
taatccacct ggggagtacg ttcgcaagaa tgaaactcaa aggaattgac ggggacccgc	900						
acaagcggtg gagcatgtgg tttaattcga agcaacgcga agaaccttac caggccttga	960						
cateceetg gatggeeegt aaeggggtea geettteggg geaggggaga eaggtggtge	1020						
atggttgtcg tcagctcgtg tcgtgagatg ttgggttaag tcccgcaacg agcgcaaccc	1080						
ctgcccgcag tagccagcat tttagatggg gactctgcgg ggactgccgg ggacaacccg	1140						
gaggaaggeg gggatgaegt caaateatea tgeeeettat ggeetggget acaeaegtge	1200						
tacaatggcg ccgacagagg gaggcgaagc ggcgacgcgg agcgaacccc aaaaacggcg	1260						
teccagtteg gattgtagte tgeaaceega etacatgaag eeggaatege tagtaatege	1320						
ggatcagaat geegeggtga ataegtteee gggtettgta cacaeegeee gteacaeeat	1380						
gggagccggg aatgcccgaa gtctgtgacc gaacccgtaa ggggagggggc agccgaaggc	1440						
aggcccggtg actggggtga agtcgtaaca aggtagccgt	1480						
<pre>&lt;210&gt; SEQ ID NO 30 &lt;211&gt; LENGTH: 1489 &lt;212&gt; TYPE: DNA &lt;213&gt; ORGANISM: Clostridium leptum &lt;220&gt; FEATURE: &lt;221&gt; NAME/KEY: rRNA &lt;222&gt; LOCATION: (1)(1489) &lt;223&gt; OTHER INFORMATION: 16S rRNA coding gene sequence of Clostridium strain 10</pre>							
<400> SEQUENCE: 30							
<400> SEQUENCE: 30 agagtttgat cctggctcag gatgaacgct ggcggcgtgc ttaacacatg caagtcgagc	60						
	60 120						
agagtttgat cctggctcag gatgaacgct ggcggcgtgc ttaacacatg caagtcgagc							
agagtttgat cctggctcag gatgaacgct ggcggcgtgc ttaacacatg caagtcgagc gaagcacttt tttagaactc ttcggaggga agagagggtg acttagcggc ggacgggtga	120						
agagtttgat cctggctcag gatgaacgct ggcggcgtgc ttaacacatg caagtcgagc gaagcacttt tttagaactc ttcggaggga agagagggtg acttagcggc ggacgggtga gtaacgcgtg ggcaacctgc cttacacagg gggataacaa ttagaaatga ttgctaatac	120 180						
agagtttgat cctggctcag gatgaacgct ggcggcgtgc ttaacacatg caagtcgagc gaagcacttt tttagaactc ttcggaggga agagagggtg acttagcggc ggacgggtga gtaacgcgtg ggcaacctgc cttacacagg gggataacaa ttagaaatga ttgctaatac cgcataagac cacggtactg catggtacag tggtaaaaac tgaggtggtg taagatgggc	120 180 240						
agagtttgat cctggctcag gatgaacgct ggcggcgtgc ttaacacatg caagtcgagc gaagcacttt tttagaactc ttcggaggga agagagggtg acttagcggc ggacgggtga gtaacgcgtg ggcaacctgc cttacacagg gggataacaa ttagaaatga ttgctaatac cgcataagac cacggtactg catggtacag tggtaaaaac tgaggtggtg taagatgggc ccgcgtctga ttaggtagtt ggtggggtag aagcctacca agccgacgat cagtagccga	120 180 240 300						
agagtttgat eetggeteag gatgaaeget ggeggegtge ttaaeaeatg eaagtegage gaageaettt tttagaaete tteggaggga agagagggtg aettagegge ggaegggtga gtaaegegtg ggeaaeetge ettaeaeagg gggataaeaa ttagaaatga ttgetaatae egeataagae eaeggtaetg eatggtaeag tggtaaaaae tgaggtggtg taagatggge eegegtetga ttaggtagtt ggtggggtag aageetaeea ageegaegat eagtageega eetgagaggg egaeeggeea eattgggaet gagaeaegge eeaaeteet aegggaggea	120 180 240 300 360						
agagtttgat cctggctcag gatgaacgct ggcggcgtgc ttaacacatg caagtcgagc gaagcactt tttagaactc ttcggaggga agagagggtg acttagcggc ggacgggtga gtaacgcgtg ggcaacctgc cttacacagg gggataacaa ttagaaatga ttgctaatac cgcataagac cacggtactg catggtacag tggtaaaaa tgaggtggt taagatgggc ccgcgtctga ttaggtagtt ggtggggtag aagcctacca agccgacgat cagtagccga cctgagaggg cgaccggcca cattgggact gagacacggc ccaaactcct acgggaggca gcagtgggga atattgcaca atgggggaa ccctgatgca gcgacgccg gtgagtgagg	120 180 240 300 360 420						
agagtttgat octggotcag gatgaacgot ggoggggg ttaacacatg oaagtogago gaagcactt tttagaacto ttoggaggga agagagggg acttagogg ggacagggtga gtaacgogtg ggoaacctgo ottacacagg gggataacaa ttagaaatga ttgotaatac ogoataagac caoggtactg oatggtacag tggtaaaaa tgaggtgg taagatgggo cogogtotga ttaggtagtt ggtggggtag aagootacca agoogacgat oagtagooga octgagaggg ogaccggoca oattgggaca gagacacggo ocaaactoot acgggagga gcagtgggga atattgoaca atggggaaa ocotgatgoa gogacggoo gtaggtgagg aagtatttog gtatgtaaag ototatcago agggaagaaa atgacggta otgactaaga	120 180 240 300 360 420 480						
agagtttgat cctggctcag gatgaacgct ggcggcgtgc ttaacacatg caagtcgagc gaagcactt tttagaactc ttcggaggga agagagggtg acttagcggc ggacgggtga gtaacgcgtg ggcaacctgc cttacacagg gggataacaa ttagaaatga ttgctaatac cgcataagac cacggtactg catggtacag tggtaaaaa tgaggtggt taagatgggc ccgcgtctga ttaggtagtt ggtggggtag aagcctacca agccgacgat cagtagccga cctgagaggg cgaccggcca cattgggact gagacacggc ccaaactcct acgggaggca gcagtgggga atattgcaca atgggggaaa ccctgatgca gcgacgccg gtgagtgagg aagtatttcg gtatgtaaag ctctatcagc gggaagaaa atgacggtac ctgactaaga agcccccggc taactacgtg ccagcagccg cggtaatacg tagggggcaa gcgttatccg	120 180 240 300 360 420 480 540						
agagtttgat octggotoag gatgaacgot ggoggogtgo ttaacacatg caagtogago gaagcactt tttagaacto ttoggaggga agagagggtg acttagoggo ggacgggtga gtaacgogtg ggoaacotgo ottacacagg gggataacaa ttagaaatga ttgotaatac ogoataagac caoggtactg oatggtacag tggtaaaaa tgaggtggt taagatgggo cogogtotga ttaggtagtt ggtggggtag aagootacca agoogacgat cagtagooga octgagaggg ogacoggoca cattgggaca gagacacgo coaaactoot acgggaggo goagtgggga atattgoaca atgggggaa cootgatgoa gogacgoog gtgagtgag aagootocogo taactacgtg ocagoagoog oggtaataca tagggggaa atgooga goagtagtog gtatgtaaag ototatcago gggaagaaa atgacggta octgataca agoococogo taactacgtg ocagoagoog gacttgoag totgatgtga aaatcogggg	120 180 240 300 360 420 480 540						
agagtttgat octggotcag gatgaacgot ggoggogtgo ttaacacatg oaagtogago gaagcactt tttagaacto ttoggagga agagagggg acttagoggo ggacaggggg gtaacgogtg ggoaacotgo ottacacagg gggataacaa ttagaaatga ttgotaatac ogoataagao caoggtactg oatggtacag tggtaaaaa tgaggtggt taagatgggo cogogtotga ttaggtagtt ggtggggtag aagootacca agoogacgat cagtagooga octgagaggg ogacoggoca cattgggaca gagacacgo coaaactoot acggaggga gcagtgggga atattgoaca atggggaaa cootgatgoa gogacgoot gggatgaag agootcoogo taactacgtg ocagcagoog oggtaataa atgacggta dogactgoog gattactgg gtgtaaagg agogtagacg gacttgoag totgatgga daatcoggg cocaaccoog gactgocatt aactgtatt ttttggaggg gtcogagga goagtggaa	120 180 240 300 360 420 480 540 600						
agagtttgat octggotoag gatgaacgot ggoggoggog ttaacacatg caagtogago gaagcacttt tttagaacto ttoggaggga agagagggtg acttagoggo ggacgggtga gtaacgogg ggoaacctgo ottacacagg gggataacaa ttagaaatga ttgotaatac ogoataagao caoggtactg oatggtacag tggtaaaaa tgaggtggt taagatgggo cogogtotga ttaggtagtt ggtggggtag aagootacca agoogaogat cagtagooga octgagaggg ogacoggoca oattgggaca gagacacggo ocaaactoot acgggaggga aagtatttog gtatgtaaag ototatcago gggaaacaa atgacggaca gogttacog gaattacog ggtgaaagg agogtagaco gacttgoaag tagggggaa acattogogg gattactgg ggtgaaaggg agogtagatt tttggaggg gaccggog gacagooga coccaaccogg gactgoattg aaactgtat ttttggaggg gtocgaggag gcaagtggaa tcotgggtag oggtgaaatg ocgtagaatt cagggagaa caccagtggo ggaaggogaa	120 180 240 300 360 420 480 540 600 660						
agagtttgat octggotcag gatgaacgot ggoggoggo ttaacacatg caagtogago gaagcactt tttagaacto ttoggagga agagagggo acttagoggo ggacagggga gtaacgogg ggoaacotgo ottacacagg gggataacaa ttagaaatga ttgotaatac ogoataagao caoggtactg oatggtacag tggtaagaa tgaggggg taagagggg cogogtotga ttaggtagtt ggtggggtag aagoctacca agoogaogat cagtagooga octgagaggg cgacoggoca cattgggaca gagacacgoo ccaaactoot acgggagga gaagtatttog gtatgtaaag ototatcago agggaagaa atgacogoo gtgagtgagg aagooccoggo taactacgtg coagoagoog gactgoaga tagggggag gactgoagg gattactgg gtgtaaaggg agogtagacg gacttgoag totgatgoa daatcogggg cccaaaccogg gactgoattg aaactgtatt ttttggaggg gtocgaggag gcaagtggaa tootgggtag cggtgaaatg gogtagaat cagggagaa caccagtgoo ggaaggogaa tootgggtag cggtgaaatg gogtagatt cagggagga gacagtagaa atagacada tootgggtag cggtgaaatg gogtagact cagoogag aaccagtgoo ggaaggogaa tactgggacg ataactgacg gtgaggoog aagogtggaa gcaacaaga attagataco	120 180 240 300 360 420 480 540 600 660 720 780						
66

65

#### -continued

			0011011			
tgacggggggc ccgcacaago	ggtggattat	gtggtttaat	tcgaagcaac	gcgaagaacc	960	
ttaccagggc ttgacatcct	gctaacgaag	tagagataca	ttaggtgccc	ttcggggaaa	1020	
gcagagacag gtggtgcate	g gttgtcgtca	gctcgtgtcg	tgagatgttg	ggttaagtcc	1080	
cgcaacgagc gcaaccccta	a ttgttagttg	ctacgcaaga	gcactctagc	gagactgccg	1140	
ttgacaaaac ggaggaaggo	c ggggacgacg	tcaaatcatc	atgcccctta	tgtcctgggc	1200	
tacacacgta atacaatggo	ggttaacaaa	gggatgcaaa	gccgcgaggc	agagcgaacc	1260	
ccaaaaagcc gtcccagtto	ggategeagg	ctgcaacccg	cctgcgtgaa	gtcggaatcg	1320	
ctagtaatcg cggatcagca	a tgccgcggtg	aatacgttcc	cgggccttgt	acacaccgcc	1380	
cgtcacacca tgagagtcgg	g gaacacccga	agtccgtagc	ctaaccgcaa	ggagggcgcg	1440	
gccgaaggtg ggttcgataa	a ttggggtgaa	gtcgtaacaa	ggtagccgt		1489	
<pre>&lt;210&gt; SEQ ID NO 31 &lt;211&gt; LENGTH: 1490 &lt;212&gt; TYPE: DNA &lt;213&gt; ORGANISM: Clost &lt;220&gt; FEATURE: &lt;221&gt; NAME/KEY: rRNA &lt;222&gt; LOCATION: (1) &lt;223&gt; OTHER INFORMATI strain 11 &lt;400&gt; SEQUENCE: 31</pre>	. (1490)		ne sequence	of Clostrid:	ium	
agagtttgat cctggctcag	g gatgaacgct	ggcggcgtgc	ttaacacatg	caagtcgaac	60	
gagaatccag tgaaggagtt	ttcggacaac	ggatctggag	gaaagtggcg	gacgggtgag	120	
taacgcgtga gcaatctgco	c ttggagtggg	gaataacggt	tggaaacagc	cgctaatacc	180	
gcatgatgcg tctgggaggo	c atctctctgg	acgccaaaga	tttatcgctc	tgagatgagc	240	
tcgcgtctga ttagcttgtt	ggcggggtaa	aggcccacca	aggcgacgat	cagtagccgg	300	
actgagaggt tggccggcca	a cattgggact	gagacacggc	ccagactcct	acgggaggca	360	
gcagtgggga atattgggca	a atgggcgcaa	gcctgaccca	gcaacgccgc	gtgaaggaag	420	
aaggettteg ggttgtaaad	ttetttetg	agggacgaag	aaagtgacgg	tacctcagga	480	
ataagccacg gctaactac	g tgccagcagc	cgcggtaata	cgtaggtggc	aagcgttatc	540	
cggatttatt gggtgtaaaq	g ggcgtgtagg	cgggaaagca	agtcagatgt	gaaaactcag	600	
ggctcaaccc tgagcctgca	a tttgaaactg	tttttcttga	gtgctggaga	ggcaatcgga	660	
atteegtgtt gtageggtga	a aatgcgtaga	ttataccgga	ggaaccacca	gtggcggaag	720	
gcggattgct ggaacagtaa	a ctgacgctga	ggcgccgaaa	gcgtggggag	caaacaggat	780	
agataccctg gtagtccac	g ccgtaaacga	tggatactaa	gtgtggggga	ctgacccctt	840	
cgtgcccagc taagcaataa	a gtttcccacc	tggggagtac	gatcgcaggt	gaaactcaaa	900	
ggaattgacg ggggcccgcc	c caagcgggtg	gagtaggggt	taattggagc	aacgggaaga	960	
accttaccag ggcttgacat	cctgtaacga	accagaagag	ggattaggtg	ccttcgggga	1020	
aagcagagac aggtggtgca	a tggttgtcgt	cagctcgtgt	cgtgagatgt	gggtaaagtc	1080	
ccgcaacgag cgcaaccctt	attgttagtt	gctacgcaag	agcactctag	cgagactgcc	1140	
gttgacaaaa cggaggaagg	g tggggacgac	gtcaaatcat	catgcccctt	acgtcctggg	1200	
ccacacacgt actacaatgo	g cggccaacaa	agagaggcaa	gaccgcgagg	tggagaaaat	1260	
ctcaaaaagc cgtcccagtt	cggatcgcag	gctgcaaccc	gcctgcgtga	agttggaatc	1320	

gctagtaatc gcggatcagc atgccgcggt gaatacgttc ccggggccttg tacacaccgc 1380

ccgtcacacc atgagagtcg ggaacacccg aagtccgtag cctaaccgca aggggggggcgc

#### -continued

68

espectated asymptoty gynometry angeograp econocida ayyyyyyy into
ggccgaaggt gggttcgata attggggtga agtcgtaaca aggtagccgt 1490
<210> SEQ ID NO 32 <211> LENGTH: 1489 <212> TYPE: DNA <213> ORGANISM: Clostridium coccoides <220> FEATURE: <221> NAME/KEY: rRNA <222> LOCATION: (1)(1489) <223> OTHER INFORMATION: 16S rRNA coding gene sequence of Clostridium strain 12
<400> SEQUENCE: 32
agagtttgat catggeteag gatgaaeget ggeggegtge ttaaeaeatg caagtegaae 60
gggeteatat tgaaacetag tgatgtatga gttagtggeg gaegggtgag taaegegtgg 120
agaacctgcc gtatactggg ggataacact tagaaatagg tgctaatacc gcataagcgc 180
acagettege atgaageagt gtgaaaaaet eeggtggtat aegatggate egegtetgat 240
tagetggttg geggggtaac ageceaceaa ggegaegate agtageegge etgagagggt 300
gaacggccac attgggactg agacacggcc caaactccta cgggaggcag cagtggggaa 360
tattgcacaa tgggggaaac cctgatgcag cgacgccgcg tgagtgaaga agtatttcgg 420
tatgtaaagc tctatcagca gggaagaaat actgacctta cggtcagcag acggtacctg 480
actaagaagc cccggctaac tacgtgccag cagccgcggt aatacgtagg gggcaagcgt 540
tateeggatt taetgggtgt aaagggageg tagaeggeag egeaagtetg aagtgaaate 600
ccatggctta accatggaac tgctttggaa actgtgcagc tggagtgcag gagaggtaag 660
cggaatteet agtgtagegg tgaatgegta gatattagag gacaeeagtg gegatgegge 720
ttactggact gtactgacgt tgagctcgaa agcgtggggga gcaccagaat tagaatactg 780
tagtcacgcc gtaaccgatg atactaggtg tggggggacca aggtctcgtg ccggcggcaa 840
acgcattaag taatccacct ggggagtacg ttcgcaagaa tgaaactcaa aggaattgac 900
ggggacccgc acaagcggtg gagcatgtgg tttaattcga agcaacgcga agaaccttac 960
ctggtettga cateeegatg aegagtgage aaagteaett teeetteggg geattggaga 1020
caggtggtgc atggttgtcg tcagctcgtg tcgtgagatg ttggggttaag tcccgcaacg 1080
agegeaacee etattteeag tageeageag gtagagetgg geactetgga gagaetgeee 1140
gggataaccg ggaggaaggc ggggatgacg tcaaatcatc atgcccctta tgatcagggc 1200
tacacacgtg ctacaatggc gtaaacaaag ggaagcgaga cggtgacgtt aagcaaatcc 1260
caaaaataac gtcccagttc ggattgtagt ctgcaactcg actacatgaa gctggaatcg 1320
ctagtaatcg cgaatcagaa tgtcgcggtg aatacgttcc cgggtcttgt acacaccgcc 1380 cgtcacacca tgggagtcgg aaatgcccga agtcagtgac ctaaccgaaa ggaaggagct 1440
gccgaaggtg gagccggtaa ctggggtgaa gtcgtaacaa ggtagccgt 1489
2002au2202 24200220au oo222220au 20020au 29020000 1702
<210> SEQ ID NO 33 <211> LENGTH: 1456 <212> TYPE: DNA <213> ORGANISM: Clostridium coccoides <220> FEATURE: <221> NAME/KEY: rRNA <222> LOCATION: (1)(1456) <223> OTHER INFORMATION: 16S rRNA coding gene sequence of Clostridium strain 13
<400> SEQUENCE: 33

69

agagtttgat catggetcag gatgaacget ggeggegtge ttaacacatg caagtegaac

gaagcacttg agaacgattc ttcggatgag gacttttgtg actgagtggc ggacgggtga

gtaacgcgtg ggtaacctgc cctatacagg gggataacag ttagaaatga ctgctaatac

cgcataagcg cactaaaacc gcatggttcg gtgtgaaaaa ctgaggtggt ataggatgga

cccgcgtctg attagcttgt tggtggggta acggctcacc aaggcgacga tcagtagccg

gcctgagagg gcgaccggcc acattgggac tgagacacgg cccaaactcc tacgggaggc

#### -continued

agcagtgggg gatattgcac aatggggggga accctgatgc agcgacgccg cgtgggtgaa 420 gaagegeete ggegegtaaa geeetgteag cagggaagaa aatgaeggta eetgaagaag 480 aagccccggc taactacgtg ccagcagccg cggtaatacg taggggcaag cgttattccg 540 600 qqatttactq qqtqtaaaqq qqqcqcaqac qqcqatqcaa qccaqqaqtq aaqcccqqqq cccacccggg actgctcttg gactgcgtgc tggagtgcag aaggggcagc gatcctgtgt 660 accgtgaatt gcgtagatat cagagacacg ttgcgagcgc tgctgactgc actgacgtga 720 780 gcgaagctgg agcacagata gatactgtag tcagcgtaac gatgatacta gtgtcgggag caqaqactqc ccqttqcqqc aqcccaacqc attaqtattc cacttqqqqa qtacqtttcq 840 caqaatqaac ttcaaqqaaa tqacqqqqac ccqcacaaqq cqqtqqaqca tqtqqtttaa 900 ttcgaagcaa cgcgaagaac cttaccaggc cttgacatcc cccctggatg gcccgtaacg 960 1020 qqqtcaqcct ttcqqqqcaq qqqaqacaqq tqqtqcatqq ttqtcqtcaq ctcqtqtcqt gagatgttgg gttaagtccc gcaacgagcg caacccctgc ccgcagtagc cagcatttta 1080 gatgggggact ctgcgggggac tgccgggggac aacccggagg aaggcggggga tgacgtcaaa 1140 tcatcatgcc ccttatggcc tgggctacac acgtgctaca atggcgccga cagagggagg 1200 cgaagcggcg acgcggagcg aaccccaaaa acggcgtccc agttcggatt gtagtctgca 1260 accegactae atgaageegg aategetagt aategeggat eagaatgeeg eggtgaatae 1320 1380 gttcccgggt cttgtacaca ccgcccgtca caccatggga gccgggaatg cccgaagtct gtgaccgaac ccgtaagggg aggggcagcc gaaggcaggc tcggtgactg gggtgaagtc 1440 gtaacaaggt agccgt 1456 <210> SEQ ID NO 34 <211> LENGTH: 1475 <212> TYPE: DNA <213> ORGANISM: Clostridium leptum <220> FEATURE: <221> NAME/KEY: rRNA <222> LOCATION: (1)..(1475) <223> OTHER INFORMATION: 16S rRNA coding gene sequence of Clostridium strain 14 <400> SEQUENCE: 34 60 agagtttgat cctggctcag gacgaacgct ggcggcgtgc ttaacacatg caagtcgaac ggagcacccc tgaaggagtt ttcggacaac ggatgggaat gcttagtggc ggactggtga 120 gtaacgcgtg aggaacctgc cttccagagg gggacaacag ttggaaacga ctgctaatac 180 cgcatgatgc gttggagccg catgactccg acgtcaaaga tttatcgctg gaagatggcc 240 tcgcgtctga ttagctagtt ggtgaggtaa cggcccacca aggcgacgat cagtagccgg 300 actgagaggt tggccggcca cattgggact gagatacggc ccagacteet acgggaggca 360 gcagtgggga atattgggca atggacgcaa gtctgaccca gcaacgccgc gtgaaggaag 420 480 aaqqctttcq qqttqtaaac ttcttttaaq qqqqaaqaqc aqaaqacqqt accccttqaa

60

120

180

240

300

71

#### -continued

taagccacgg ctaactacgt gccagcagcc gcggtaatac gtaggtggca agcgttgtcc	540									
ggatttactg ggtgtaaagg gcgtgcagcc ggagagacaa gtcagatgtg aaatccacgg	600									
gctcaacccg tgaactgcat ttgaaactgt ttcccttgag tgtcggagag gtaatcggaa	660									
tttccttgtg tagcggtgaa tgcgtagata taaggaagga cacagtggcg agcggattac	720									
tggacgatac tgacgtgagc gcgaaagcgt ggggggggcaa cagaaattag atactgtagt	780									
gcagetgtaa egategatae tagttgeggg aetgaeeeet tgegtgegag ttaeaeaata	840									
agtategeae etgggagtae gategeaagg ttggaaetea aaggaattga eggggeeege	900									
acaagcgttg gattatgtgg tttaattcga agcaacgcga agaaccttac cagggcttga	960									
cateetgeta acgaagtaga gatacattag gtgeeetteg gggaaagtag agacaggtgg	1020									
tgcatggttg tcgtcagctc gtgtcgtgag atgttgggtt aagtcccgca acgagcgcaa	1080									
cccctattgt tagttgctac gcaagagcac tctagcgaga ctgccgttga caaaacggag	1140									
gaaggegggg aegaegteaa ateateatge eeettatgte etgggetaea eaegtaatae	1200									
aatggcggtt aacaaaggga tgcaaagccg cgaggcagag cgaaccccaa aaagccgtcc	1260									
cagtteggat egeaggetge aaccegeetg egtgaagteg gaategetag taategegga	1320									
tcagcatgcc gcggtgaata cgttcccggg ccttgtacac accgcccgtc acaccatgag	1380									
agtegggaae accegaagte egtageetaa eegeaaggag ggegeggeeg aaggtgggtt	1440									
cgataattgg ggtgaagtcg taacaaggta gccgt	1475									
<212> TYPE: DNA <213> ORGANISM: Clostridium coccoides <220> FEATURE: <221> NAME/KEY: rRNA <222> LOCATION: (1)(1480) <223> OTHER INFORMATION: 16S rRNA coding gene sequence of Clostridium strain 15										
<220> FEATURE: <221> NAME/KEY: rRNA <222> LOCATION: (1)(1480) <223> OTHER INFORMATION: 16S rRNA coding gene sequence of Clostri- strain 15	lium									
<220> FEATURE: <221> NAME/KEY: rRNA <222> LOCATION: (1)(1480) <223> OTHER INFORMATION: 16S rRNA coding gene sequence of Clostri strain 15 <400> SEQUENCE: 35										
<220> FEATURE: <221> NAME/KEY: rRNA <222> LOCATION: (1)(1480) <223> OTHER INFORMATION: 16S rRNA coding gene sequence of Clostri- strain 15 <400> SEQUENCE: 35 agagtttgat cctggctcag gatgaacgct ggcggcgtgc ttaacacatg caagtcgaac	60									
<220> FEATURE: <221> NAME/KEY: rRNA <222> LOCATION: (1)(1480) <223> OTHER INFORMATION: 16S rRNA coding gene sequence of Clostri- strain 15 <400> SEQUENCE: 35 agagtttgat cctggctcag gatgaacgct ggcggcgtgc ttaacacatg caagtcgaac gggctcatat tgaaacctag tgatgtatga gttagtggcg gacgggtgag taacgcgtgg	60 120									
<pre>&lt;220&gt; FEATURE: &lt;221&gt; NAME/KEY: rRNA &lt;222&gt; LOCATION: (1)(1480) &lt;223&gt; OTHER INFORMATION: 16S rRNA coding gene sequence of Clostri- strain 15 &lt;400&gt; SEQUENCE: 35 agagtttgat cotggotcag gatgaacgot ggoggogtgot ttaacacatg caagtogaac gggotcatat tgaaacctag tgatgtatga gttagtggog gacgggtgag taacgogtgg agaacctgoc gtatactggg ggataacact tagaaatagg tgotaatacc gcataagogo</pre>	60 120 180									
<pre>&lt;220&gt; FEATURE: &lt;221&gt; NAME/KEY: rRNA &lt;222&gt; LOCATION: (1)(1480) &lt;223&gt; OTHER INFORMATION: 16S rRNA coding gene sequence of Clostri. strain 15 &lt;400&gt; SEQUENCE: 35 agagtttgat cctggctcag gatgaacgct ggcggcgtgc ttaacacatg caagtcgaac gggctcatat tgaaacctag tgatgatga gttagtggcg gacgggtgag taacgcgtgg agaacctgcc gtatactggg ggataacact tagaaatagg tgctaatacc gcataagcgc acagcttcgc atgaagcagt gtgaaaaact ccggtggtat acgatggatc cgcgtctgat</pre>	60 120 180 240									
<pre>&lt;220&gt; FEATURE: &lt;221&gt; NAME/KEY: rRNA &lt;222&gt; LOCATION: (1)(1480) &lt;223&gt; OTHER INFORMATION: 16S rRNA coding gene sequence of Clostri- strain 15 &lt;400&gt; SEQUENCE: 35 agagtttgat cctggctcag gatgaacgct ggcggcgtgc ttaacacatg caagtcgaac gggctcatat tgaaacctag tgatgtatga gttagtggcg gacgggtgag taacgcgtgg agaacctgcc gtatactggg ggataacact tagaaatagg tgctaatacc gcataagcgc acagcttcgc atgaagcagt gtgaaaaact ccggtggtat acgatggatc cgcgtctgat tagctggttg gcggggtaac agcccaccaa ggcgacgatc agtagccggc ctgagagggtg </pre>	60 120 180 240 300									
<pre>&lt;220&gt; FEATURE: &lt;221&gt; NAME/KEY: rRNA &lt;222&gt; LOCATION: (1)(1480) &lt;223&gt; OTHER INFORMATION: 16S rRNA coding gene sequence of Clostri- strain 15 &lt;400&gt; SEQUENCE: 35 agagtttgat cctggctcag gatgaacgct ggcggcgtgc ttaacacatg caagtcgaac gggctcatat tgaaacctag tgatgtatga gttagtggcg gacgggtgag taacgcgtgg agaacctgcc gtatactggg ggataacact tagaaatagg tgctaatacc gcataagcgc acagcttcgc atgaagcagt gtgaaaaact ccggtggtat acgatggatc cgcgtctgat tagctggttg gcggggtaac agcccaccaa ggcgacgatc agtagccggc ctgagagggtg gaacggccac attgggactg agacacggcc caaactccta cgggaggcag cagtggggaa</pre>	60 120 180 240 300 360									
<pre>&lt;220&gt; FEATURE: &lt;221&gt; NAME/KEY: rRNA &lt;222&gt; LOCATION: (1)(1480) &lt;223&gt; OTHER INFORMATION: 16S rRNA coding gene sequence of Clostri- strain 15 &lt;400&gt; SEQUENCE: 35 agagtttgat cctggctcag gatgaacgct ggcggcgtgc ttaacacatg caagtcgaac gggctcatat tgaaacctag tgatgtatga gttagtggcg gacgggtgag taacgcgtgg agaacctgcc gtatactggg ggataacact tagaaatagg tgctaatacc gcataagcgc acagcttcgc atgaagcagt gtgaaaaact ccggtggtat acgatggatc cgcgtctgat tagctggttg gcggggtaac agcccaccaa ggcgacgatc agtagccgc ctgagagggt gaacggccac attggggaaac cctgatgcag cgacgccgcg tgagtgaaga agtattcgg</pre>	60 120 180 240 300 360 420									
<pre>&lt;220&gt; FEATURE: &lt;221&gt; NAME/KEY: rRNA &lt;222&gt; LOCATION: (1)(1480) &lt;223&gt; OTHER INFORMATION: 16S rRNA coding gene sequence of Clostri- strain 15 &lt;400&gt; SEQUENCE: 35 agagtttgat cctggctcag gatgaacgct ggcggcgtgc ttaacacatg caagtcgaac gggctcatat tgaaacctag tgatgtatga gttagtggcg gacgggtgag taacgcgtgg agaacctgcc gtatactggg ggataacact tagaaatagg tgctaatacc gcataagcgc acagcttcgc atgaagcagt gtgaaaaact ccggtggtat acgatggatc cgcgtctgat tagctggttg gcggggtaac agcccaccaa ggcgacgatc agtagccgc ctgagagggt gaacggccac attggggactg agacacggcc caaactccta cgggaggcag cagtggggaa tattgcacaa tgggggaaac cctgatgcag cgacgccgcg tgagtgaaga agtattcgg tagtgaaagc tctatcagca gggaagaaat actgacctta cggtcagcag acggtacctg</pre>	60 120 240 300 360 420 480									
<pre>&lt;220&gt; FEATURE: &lt;221&gt; NAME/KEY: rRNA &lt;222&gt; LOCATION: (1)(1480) &lt;223&gt; OTHER INFORMATION: 16S rRNA coding gene sequence of Clostri- strain 15 &lt;400&gt; SEQUENCE: 35 agagtttgat cctggctcag gatgaacgct ggcggcgtgc ttaacacatg caagtcgaac gggctcatat tgaaacctag tgatgtatga gttagtggcg gacgggtgag taacgcgtgg agaacctgcc gtatactggg ggataacact tagaaatagg tgctaatacc gcataagcgc acagcttcgc atgaagcagt gtgaaaaact ccggtggtat acgatggatc cgcgtctgat tagctggttg gcggggtaac agcccaccaa ggcgacgatc agtagccgc ctgagagggt gaacggccac attggggactg agacacggcc caaactccta cgggaggcag cagtggggaa tattgcacaa tgggggaaac cctgatgcag cgacgcgcg tgagtgaaga agtatttcgg tatgtaaagc tctatcagca gggaagaaat actgacctta cggtcagcag acggtacctg actaagaagc cccggctaac tacgtgccag cagccgcgt aatacgtagg ggcaagcgtt</pre>	60 120 180 240 300 360 420 480 540									
<pre>&lt;220&gt; FEATURE: &lt;221&gt; NAME/KEY: rRNA &lt;222&gt; LOCATION: (1)(1480) &lt;222&gt; LOCATION: (1)(1480) &lt;222&gt; LOCATION: 16S rRNA coding gene sequence of Clostri- strain 15 &lt;400&gt; SEQUENCE: 35 agagtttgat cctggctcag gatgaacgct ggcggcgtgc ttaacacatg caagtcgaac gggctcatat tgaaacctag tgatgtatga gttagtggcg gacgggtgag taacgcgtgg agaacctgcc gtatactggg ggataacact tagaaatagg tgctaatacc gcataagcgc acagcttcgc atgaagcagt gtgaaaaact ccggtggtat acgatggatc cgcgtctgat tagctggttg gcggggtaac agcccaccaa ggcgacgatc agtagccgc ctgagagggt gaacggccac attggggaaac cctgatgcag cgacgccgcg tgagtgaaga agtattcgg tattgcacaa tgggggaaac cctgatgcag cgacgccgg tgagtgaaga agtattcgg actaagaagc cccggctaac tacgtgccag cagccgcgt aatacgtagg ggcaagcgtt atccggattt actgggtgta aagggagcgt agacggcagc gcaagtctga agtgaaatcc ggatt actgggtgta aagggagcgt agacggcag cgaagtctga agtgaaatcc</pre>	60 120 240 300 420 480 540 600									
<pre>&lt;220&gt; FEATURE: &lt;221&gt; NAME/KEY: rRNA &lt;222&gt; LOCATION: (1)(1480) &lt;223&gt; OTHER INFORMATION: 16S rRNA coding gene sequence of Clostri- strain 15 &lt;400&gt; SEQUENCE: 35 agagtttgat cctggctcag gatgaacgct ggcggcgtgc ttaacacatg caagtcgaac gggctcatat tgaaacctag tgatgtatga gttagtggcg gacgggtgag taacgcgtgg agaacctgcc gtatactggg ggataacact tagaaatagg tgctaatacc gcataagcgc acagettcge atgaagcagt gtgaaaaact ccggtggtat acgatggatc cgcgtctgat tagctggttg gcggggtaac agcccaccaa ggcgacgatc agtagccgc ctgagagggt gaacggccac attggggacg gagaacacgcc caaactccta cgggaggcag cagtggggaa tattgcacaa tgggggaaac cctgatgcag cgacgcgcg tgagtgaaga agtatttcgg tatgtaaage tctatcagca gggaagaaat actgacctta cggtcagcag acggtacctg actaagaage cccggctaac tacgtgccag cagccgcgt aatacgtag ggcaagcgtt atccggattt actgggtgta aagggagcgt agacggcagc gcaagtctga agtgaaatcc catggcttaa cccatggaac tgctttggaa actgtgcage tggagtgcag gagaggtaag</pre>	60 120 240 300 420 480 540 600 660									
<pre>&lt;220&gt; FEATURE: &lt;221&gt; NAME/KEY: rRNA &lt;222&gt; LOCATION: (1)(1480) &lt;222&gt; LOCATION: (1)(1480) &lt;222&gt; LOCATION: (1)(1480) &lt;222&gt; OTHER INFORMATION: 16S rRNA coding gene sequence of Clostri- strain 15 &lt;400&gt; SEQUENCE: 35 agagtttgat cctggctcag gatgaacgct ggcggcgtgc ttaacacatg caagtcgaac gggctcatat tgaaacctag tgatgtatga gttagtggcg gacgggtgag taacgcgtgg agaacctgcc gtatactggg ggataacact tagaaatagg tgctaatacc gcataagcgc acagcttcgc atgaagcagt gtgaaaaact ccggtggtat acgatggatc cgcgtctgat tagctggttg gcggggtaac agcccaccaa ggcgacgatc agtagccggc ctgagagggt gaacggccac attgggactg agacacggcc caaactccta cgggaggcag cagtggggaa tattgcacaa tgggggaaac cctgatgcag cgacgccgg tgagtgaaga agtattcgg tatgtaaagc tctatcagca gggaagaaat actgacctta cggtcagcag acggtacctg actaagaagc cccggctaac tacgtgccag cagccgcgt aatacgtagg ggcaagcgtt atccggattt actgggtgta aagggagcg agacggcag cagtgaggaa tatcggattt actgggtgta aagggagcg agacggcag gcaagtctga agtgaaatcc catggcttaa cccatggaac tgctttggaa actgtgcagc tggagtgcag gagaggtaag cggaattcct agtgtagcgt gaaatgcgta gattattagg aggacaacag tgcgaggcac</pre>	60 120 240 300 420 480 540 600 660 720									
<pre>&lt;220&gt; FEATURE: &lt;221&gt; NAME/KEY: rRNA &lt;222&gt; LOCATION: (1) (1480) &lt;223&gt; OTHER INFORMATION: 16S rRNA coding gene sequence of Clostris strain 15 &lt;400&gt; SEQUENCE: 35 agagtttgat cctggctcag gatgaacgct ggcggcgtgc ttaacacatg caagtcgaac gggctcatat tgaaacctag tgatgtatga gttagtggcg gacgggtgag taacgcgtgg agaacctgcc gtatactggg ggataacact tagaaatagg tgctaatacc gcataagcgc acagcttcgc atgaagcagt gtgaaaaact ccggtggtat acgatggatc cgcgtctgat tagctggttg gcggggtaac agcccaccaa ggcgacgatc agtagccggc ctgaagagggt gaacggccac attgggaacg agacacggcc caaactccta cgggaggcag cagtggggaa tattgcacaa tgggggaaac cctgatgcag cgacgccgg tgagtgaaga agtatttcgg tatgtaaagc tctatcagca gggaagaaat actgacctta cggtcagcag acggtacctg actaagaagc cccggctaac tacgtgccag cagccgcgg taatacgtag ggcaagcgtt atccggattt actgggtgta aagggagcag agacggcag cgaagtctga agtgaaatcc catggcttaa cccatggaac tgctttggaa actgtgcagc tgaagtgcag gagaggtaag cggaattcct agtgtagcgt gaaatgcgta gattattagg aggacaacag tgcgagcgt actgacgtga ggctcgaagc gtgggagcaa acaggattag atacctggta gtcacgcgta catgacgtga ggctcgaagc gtgggagcaa acaggattag atacctggta gtcacgcgta actagcgtga ggctcgaagc gtgggagcaa acaggattag atacctggta gtcacgcgta actgacgtga ggctcgaagc gtgggagcaa acaggattag atacctggta gtcacgcgta ccggaattcct agtgtagcgt gaaatgcgta gattattagg aggacaacag tgcgagcgct actgacgtga ggctcgaagc gtgggagcaa acaggattag atacctggta gtcacgcgta actgacgtga ggctcgaagc gtgggagcaa acaggattag atacctggta gtcacgcgtag actgacgtga ggctcgaagc gtgggagcaa acaggattag atacctggta gtcacgcgtag actgacgtga ggctcgaagc gtgggagcaa acaggatag acaggattag acaggattaga ggctcgaagc gtgggagcaa acaggattag</pre>	60 120 240 300 420 480 540 600 660 720 780									
<pre>&lt;220&gt; FEATURE: &lt;221&gt; NAME/KEY: rRNA &lt;222&gt; LOCATION: (1)(1480) &lt;222&gt; LOCATION: (1)(1480) &lt;222&gt; LOCATION: (1)(1480) &lt;222&gt; OTHER INFORMATION: 16S rRNA coding gene sequence of Clostri- strain 15 &lt;400&gt; SEQUENCE: 35 agagtttgat cctggctcag gatgaacgct ggcggcgtgc ttaacacatg caagtcgaac gggctcatat tgaaacctag tgatgtatga gttagtggcg gacgggtgag taacgcgtgg agaacctgcc gtatactggg ggataacact tagaaatagg tgctaatacc gcataagcgc acagcttcgc atgaagcagt gtgaaaaact ccggtggtat acgatggatc cgcgtctgat tagctggttg gcggggtaac agcccaccaa ggcgacgatc agtagccggc ctgagagggt gaacggccac attgggactg agacacggcc caaactccta cgggaggcag cagtggggaa tattgcacaa tgggggaaac cctgatgcag cgacgccgg tgagtgaaga agtattcgg tatgtaaagc tctatcagca gggaagaaat actgacctta cggtcagcag acggtacctg actaagaagc cccggctaac tacgtgccag cagccgcgt aatacgtagg ggcaagcgtt atccggattt actgggtgta aagggagcg agacggcag cagtgaggaa tatcggattt actgggtgta aagggagcg agacggcag gcaagtctga agtgaaatcc catggcttaa cccatggaac tgctttggaa actgtgcagc tggagtgcag gagaggtaag cggaattcct agtgtagcgt gaaatgcgta gattattagg aggacaacag tgcgaggcac</pre>	60 120 240 300 420 480 540 600 660 720									

cacaagcggt ggagcatgtg gtttaattcg aagcaacgcg aagaacctta cctggtcttg

73

#### -continued

acatecegat	gacgagtgag	caaagtcact	ttecettegg	ggcattggag	acaggtggtg	1020
catggttgtc	gtcagctcgt	gtcgtgagat	gttgggttaa	gtcccgcaac	gagcgcaacc	1080
cctatttcca	gtagccagca	ggtagagctg	ggcactctgg	agagactgcc	cgggataacc	1140
gggaggaagg	cggggatgac	gtcaaatcat	catgcccctt	atgatcaggg	ctacacacgt	1200
gctacaatgg	cgtaaacaaa	gggaagcgag	acggtgacgt	taagcaaatc	ccaaaaataa	1260
cgtcccagtt	cggattgtag	tctgcaactc	gactacatga	agctggaatc	gctagtaatc	1320
gcgaatcaga	atgtcgcggt	gaatacgttc	ccgggtcttg	tacacaccgc	ccgtcacacc	1380
atgggagtcg	gaaatgcccg	aagtcagtga	cctaaccgaa	aggaaggagc	tgccgaaggt	1440
ggagccggta	actggggtga	agtcgtaaca	aggtagccgt			1480

<210> SEQ ID NO 36 <211> LENGTH: 1486 <212> TYPE: DNA <213> ORGANISM: Clostridium papyrosolvens <220> FEATURE: <221> NAME/KEY: rRNA <222> LOCATION: (1)..(1486) <223> OTHER INFORMATION: 16S rRNA coding gene sequence of Clostridium strain 16

<400> SEQUENCE: 36

agagtttgat	cctggctcag	gataaacgct	ggcggcgcac	ataagacatg	caagtcgaac	60
ggacttaact	cattcttta	gattgagagc	ggttagtggc	ggactggtga	gtaacacgta	120
agcaacctgc	ctatcagagg	ggaataacag	tgagaaatca	ttgctaatac	cgcatatgct	180
cacagtatca	catgatacag	tgaggaaagg	agcaatccgc	tgatagatgg	gcttgcgcct	240
gattagttag	ttggtggggt	aacggcctac	caagacgacg	atcagtagcc	ggactgagag	300
gttgaacggc	cacattggga	ctgagatacg	gcccagactc	ctacgggagg	cagcagtcgg	360
gaatattgcg	caatggagga	aactctgacg	cagtgacgcc	gcgtatagga	agaaggtttt	420
cggattgtaa	actattgtcg	ttagggaaga	taaaagactg	tacctaagga	ggaagccccg	480
gctaactatg	tgccagcagc	cgcggtaata	cataggggggc	aagcgttatc	cggaattatt	540
gggtgtaaag	ggtgcgtaga	cggaagaaca	agttggttgt	gaaatccctc	ggctcaactg	600
aggaactgca	accaaaacta	ttctccttga	gtgtcggaga	ggaaagtgga	attcctagtg	660
tagcggtgaa	atgcgtagat	attaggagga	acaccagtgg	cgaaggcgac	tttctggacg	720
ataactgacg	ttgaggcacg	aaagtgtggg	gagcaaacag	gattagatac	cctggtagtc	780
cacactgtaa	acgatggata	ctaggtgtag	ggtgtattaa	gcactctgtg	ccgccgctaa	840
cgcattaagt	atcccacctg	gggagtacga	ccgcaaggtt	gaaactcaaa	ggaattgacg	900
ggggcccgca	caagcagtgg	agtatgtggt	ttaattcgaa	gcaacgcgaa	gaaccttacc	960
agggcttgac	atataccgga	atatactaga	gatagtatag	tccttcggga	ctggtataca	1020
ggtggtgcat	ggttgtcgtc	agctcgtgtc	gtgagatgtt	gggttaagtc	ccgcaacgag	1080
cgcaacccct	atcgttagtt	gctagcaggt	aatgctgaga	actctagcga	gactgccggt	1140
gataaatcgg	aggaaggtgg	ggatgacgtc	aaatcatcat	gccctttatg	tcctgggcta	1200
cacacgtact	acaatggccg	taacagaggg	aagcaatata	gtgatatgga	gcaaaaccct	1260
aaaagcggtc	tcagttcgga	ttgaaggetg	aaattcgcct	tcatgaagcc	ggaattgcta	1320
	gtcagcatac					1380
	gagttggaaa					1440
sacaccacya	Judechada	cucceguage	cogogageta	accycaadyd	ggeageagee	1110

60

120

180

240

300

360 420

480

540 600

660

720

780

840

900

960

1020

1080

1140 1200

1260

1320

1380

1440

1493

75 -continued gaaggtagag ccaatgattg gggtgaagtc gtaacaaggt agccgt <210> SEQ ID NO 37 <211> LENGTH: 1493 <212> TYPE: DNA <213> ORGANISM: Clostridium leptum <220> FEATURE: <221> NAME/KEY: rRNA <222> LOCATION: (1)..(1493) <223> OTHER INFORMATION: 16S rRNA coding gene sequence of Clostridium strain 17 <400> SEQUENCE: 37 agagtttgat catggetcag gatgaacget ggeggegtge ttaacacatg caagtegaac gagaaccaac ggattgagga ttcgtccaaa tgaagttggg gaaagtggcg gacgggtgag taacgcgtga gcaatctgcc ttggagtggg gaataacggt tggaaacagc cgctaatacc gcatgatgcg tctgggaggc atctctctgg acgccaaaga tttatcgctc tgagatgagc tcgcgtctga ttagctagtt ggcggggcaa cggcccacca aggcgacgat cagtagccgg actgagaggt tggccggcca cattgggact gagacacggc ccagactcct acgggaggca gcagtgggga atattgggca atgggcgcaa gcctgaccca gcaacgccgc gtgaaggaag aaggettteg ggttgtaaae ttetttaag ggggaegaae aaatgaeggt acceettgaa taagccacgg ctaactacgt gccagcagcc gcggtaatac gtaggtggca agcgttatcc ggatttattg ggtgtaaagg gcgtgtaggc gggaatgcaa gtcagatgtg aaaactatgg gctcaaccca tagcctgcat ttgaaactgt atttcttgag tgctggagag gcaatcggaa ttccgtgtgt agcggtgaaa tgcgtagata tacggaggaa caccagtggc gaagcggatt gctggacagt aactgacgct gaggcgcgaa agcgtggggga gcaaacaggg attagatacc ctggtagtca cgccgtaaac gatggatact aggtgtgggg ggactgaccc cctccgtgcc gcagctaacg caataagtat cccacctggg gagtacgatc gcaagggttg aaactcaaag gaattgacgg gggcccgcac aagcggtgga gtatgtggtt taattcgaag caacgcgaag aaccttacca gggcttgaca tcctgctaac gaaccagaga tggatcaggt gcccttcggg gaaagcagag acaggtggtg catggttgtc gtcagctcgt gtcgtgagat gttgggttaa gtcccgcaac gagcgcaacc cctattgtta gttgctacgc aagagcactc tagcgagact gccgttgaca aaacggagga aggtgggggac gacgtcaaat catcatgccc cttacgtcct gggccacaca cgtactacaa tggcggccaa caaagagagg caagaccgcg aggtggagca aatotoaaaa agoogtooca gttoggatog caggotgoaa coogootgog tgaagttgga

gggccacaca cgtactacaa tggcggccaa caaagagagg caagaccgcg aggtggagca aatctcaaaa agccgtccca gttcggatcg caggctgcaa cccgcctgcg tgaagttgga atcgctagta atcgcggatc agcatgccgc ggtgaatacg ttcccgggcc ttgtacacac cgcccgtcac accatgagag tcgggaacac ccgaagtccg tagcctgacc gcaagggggg cgcggccgaa ggtgggttcg ataattgggg tgaagtagta acaaggtagc cgt <210> SEQ ID NO 38 <211> LENGTH: 1493

<210> SEQ ID NO 38
<211> LENGTH: 1493
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213> ORGANISM: Clostridium leptum
<220> FEATURE:
<221> NAME/KEY: rRNA
<222> LOCATION: (1)..(1493)
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: 16S rRNA coding gene sequence of Clostridium

<400> SEQUENCE: 38

strain 18

77

### -continued

			-contir	nued		
agagtttgat cctgg	ctcag gacgaacgct	ggcggcgcgc	ctaacacatg	caagtcgaac	60	
ggagcttata tttca	gaagt tttcggatgg	acgagagata	agcttagtgg	cggacgggtg	120	
agtaacacgt gagca	acctg cctttcagag	ggggataaca	gttggaaacg	actgctaata	180	
ccgcataacg ctgcg	atggg gcatcccgat	gcagccaaag	gagcaatccg	ctgaaagatg	240	
ggctcgcggc cgatt	agcta gttggtgggg	caacggccca	ccaaggcgac	gatcggtagc	300	
cggactgaga ggttg	atcgg ccacattggg	actgagacac	ggcccagact	cctacgggag	360	
gcagcagtgg gggat	attgc acaatggagg	aaactctgat	gcagcgacgc	cgcgtgaggg	420	
aagacggtct tcgga	ttgta aacctctgtc	tttggggaag	aaaatgacgg	tacccaaaga	480	
ggaageteeg getaa	ctacg tgccagcagc	cgcggtaata	cgtacggagc	gagcgttgtc	540	
cggaattact gggtg	taaag ggagcgtacg	cgggcgagaa	agttgaatgt	taaatctacc	600	
ggcttaactg gtage	tgcgt tcaaaacttc	ttgtcttgag	tgaagtagag	gcaggcggaa	660	
ttcctagtgt agcgg	tgaaa tgcgtagata	taggaggaca	ccagtgggcg	aagccgcctg	720	
ctgggcttta actga	cgctg aggctcgaaa	gcgtggggag	caaaccagga	ttagataccc	780	
tggtagtcaa cgctg	taaac gatgattact	aggtgtgggg	gggactgacc	ccctccgtgc	840	
cgcagttaac acaat	aagta tccacctggg	gagtacggcc	gcaaagtttg	aaaactcaaa	900	
aggaatgacg ggggc	ccgca caaagcagtg	gagtatgtgg	tttaatttcg	aagcaacgcg	960	
aagaacctta ccagg	tcttg acatcgtgcg	catagcctag	agataggtga	agcccttcgg	1020	
ggcgcacaga caggt	ggtgc atggttgtcg	tcagctcgtg	tcgtgagatg	ttgggttaag	1080	
tcccgcaacg agcgc	aaccc ttattattag	ttgctacgca	agagcactct	aatgagactg	1140	
ccgttgacaa aacgg	aggaa ggtggggatg	acgtcaaatc	atcatgcccc	ttatgacctg	1200	
ggctacacac gtact	acaat ggcactgaaa	cagagggaag	cgacatcgcg	aggtgaagcg	1260	
aatcccaaaa aagtg	teeca gtteggattg	caggctgcaa	ctcgcctgca	tgaagtcgga	1320	
attgctagta atcgc	ggatc agcatgccgc	ggtgaatacg	ttcccgggcc	ttgtacacac	1380	
cgcccgtcac accat	gggag tcggtaacac	ccgaagccag	tagcctaacc	gcaaggaggg	1440	
cgctgtcgaa ggtgg	gattg atgactgggg	tgaagtcgta	acaaggtagc	cgt	1493	
<pre>&lt;210&gt; SEQ ID NO 39 &lt;211&gt; LENGTH: 1483 &lt;212&gt; TYPE: DNA &lt;213&gt; ORGANISM: Clostridium leptum &lt;220&gt; FEATURE: &lt;221&gt; NAME/KEY: misc_feature &lt;222&gt; LOCATION: (1)(1483) &lt;223&gt; OTHER INFORMATION: 16S rRNA coding gene sequence of Clostridium strain 19</pre>						
<400> SEQUENCE:	39					
agagtttgat cctgg	ctcag gacgaacgct	ggcggcacgc	ctaacacatg	caagtcgaac	60	
ggagtgaaga tgctt	gcatc tgaacttagt	ggcggacggg	tgagtaacac	gtgagcaacc	120	
tgcctttcag agggg	gataa cgtttggaaa	cgaacgctaa	taccgcataa	aatatcggag	180	
tcgcatggca ctgat	atcaa aggagcaatc	cgctgaaaga	tgggctcgcg	tccgattagg	240	
cagttggcgg ggtaa	cggcc caccaaaccg	acaatcggta	gccggactga	gaggttgaac	300	
ggccacattg ggact	gagac acggcccaga	ctcctacggg	aggcagcagt	gggggatatt	360	
gcacaatggg ggaaa	ccctg atgcagcgat	gccgcgtgaa	tgaagacggc	cttcgggttg	420	
taaagttctg tcgca	gggga cgaaaatgac	ggtaccctgc	aagaaagctc	cggctaacta	480	

79

#### -continued

				-cont II			_
cgtgccagca	gccgcggtaa	tacgtaggga	gcaagcgttg	tccggaatta	ctgggtgtaa	540	
agggagcgta	ggcgggagga	taaagttgaa	tgtgaaatct	atgggctcaa	cccatagctg	600	
cgttcaaaac	tgttcttctt	gagtgaagta	gaggcaggcg	gaattcctag	tgtagcggtg	660	
aaatgcgtag	atattaggag	gaacaccagt	ggcgaaagcg	gcctgctggg	cttttactga	720	
cgctgaggct	cgaaagcgtg	ggtagcaaac	agaattagat	taccctgtta	ttcacggcgg	780	
taaacgatga	ttactaggtt	tgggttgacc	tgacccccat	tcgtgccgga	agtaacacca	840	
taaagtaatc	cacctggggg	agtacggccg	ccaggttgaa	acttcaaaag	gaattgacgg	900	
gggcccgcac	aagcagtgga	ggtatgtggt	ttaatttcga	cgcaaacgcg	aagaacctta	960	
ccagggtctt	gacatcgagt	gacggacata	gagatatgtc	tttcctttcg	ggacacgaag	1020	
acaggtggtg	catggttgtc	gtcagctcgt	gtcgtgagat	gttgggttaa	gtcccgcaac	1080	
gagegeaace	cttaccatta	gttgctacgc	aagagcactc	tgatgggact	gccgttgaca	1140	
aaacggagga	aggtggggat	gacgtcaaat	catcatgccc	cttatgacct	gggcgacaca	1200	
cgtactacaa	tggcggtcaa	cagagggagg	caaagccgcg	aggcagagca	aacccctaaa	1260	
agccgtctca	gttcggattg	caggctgcaa	ctcgcctgca	tgaagtcgga	attgctagta	1320	
atcgcggatc	agcatgccgc	ggtgaatacg	ttcccgggcc	ttgtacacac	cgcccgtcac	1380	
accatgagag	ccggtaacac	ccgaagtcaa	tagtctaacc	gcaaggagga	cattgccgaa	1440	
ggtgggattg	gtaattgggg	tgaagtcgta	acaaggtagc	cgt		1483	
<223> OTHE	/KEY: rRNA TION: (1) R INFORMATIC in 20		A coding gen	ne sequence	of Clostrid	ium	
agagtttgat	cctggctcag	gatgaacgct	ggcggcgtgc	ttaacacatg	caagtcgaac	60	
gggctcatat	tgaaacctag	tgatgtatga	gttagtggcg	gacgggtgag	taacgcgtgg	120	
agaacctgcc	gtatactggg	ggataacact	tagaaatagg	tgctaatacc	gcataagcgc	180	
acagcttcgc	atgaaacagt	gtgaaaaact	ccggtggtat	acgatggatc	cgcgtctgat	240	
tagctggttg	gcggggtaac	agcccaccaa	ggcgacgatc	agtagccggc	ctgagagggt	300	
gaacggccac	attgggactg	agacacggcc	caaactccta	cgggaggcag	cagtggggaa	360	
tattgcacaa	tgggggaaac	cctgatgcag	cgacgccgcg	tgagtgaaga	agtatttcgg	420	
tatgtaaagc	tctatcagca	gggaagaaat	actgacctta	cggtcagcag	acggtacctg	480	
actaagaagc	cccggctaac	tacgtgccag	cagccgcggt	aatacgtagg	ggcaagcgtt	540	
atccggattt	actgggtgta	aagggagcgt	agacggcagc	gcaagtctga	gtgaaatccc	600	
atggcttaac	catggaactg	ctttggaaac	tgtgcagctg	gagtgcagga	gaggtaaagc	660	
ggaatteeta	gtgtagcggg	tgaaatgcgt	agatatagga	ggaacaacag	tggcggaagg	720	
cggctactgg	gactgtaact	gacgttgagg	ctcgaaagcg	tggggagcaa	acaggattag	780	
ataccctggt	agtcacgccg	taaacgatga	ttactaggtg	ttgggggacc	ataggtcttc	840	
	caaacgcaat					900	
	ttgacgggga					960	
			2-22-22~30	<u>5</u> - <u>5</u> -5-5-64			

81

#### -continued

			-001011			_
aaacgcgaag aaacctt	acc tggtcttgac	atcccgatga	cgagtgagca	aagtcacttt	1020	
cccttcgggg caattgg	yaga caggtggtgc	atgggttgtc	gtcagctcgt	gtcgtgagat	1080	
gttgggttaa gtcccgo	caac gagegeaace	cctatttcca	gtagccagca	ggtagagctg	1140	
ggcactctgg agagact	gee egggataaee	gggaggaagg	cggggatgac	gtcaaatcat	1200	
catgcccctt atgatca	aggg ctacacacgt	gctacaatgg	cgtaaacaaa	gggaagcgag	1260	
acggtgacgt taagcaa	aatc ccaaaaataa	cgtcccagtt	cggattgtag	tctgcaactc	1320	
gattacatga agctgga	aatc gctagtaatc	gcgaatcaga	atgtcgcggt	gaatacgttc	1380	
ccgggtcttg tacacac	cege cegteacaee	atgggagtcg	gaaatgcccg	aagtcagtga	1440	
cctaaccgaa aggaagg	yagc tgccgaaggt	ggagccggta	actggggtga	agtagataac	1500	
aaggtagccg t					1511	
<pre>&lt;210&gt; SEQ ID NO 41 &lt;211&gt; LENGTH: 1495 &lt;212&gt; TYPE: DNA &lt;213&gt; ORGANISM: C1 &lt;220&gt; FEATURE: &lt;221&gt; NAME/KEY: rF &lt;222&gt; LOCATION: (1 &lt;223&gt; OTHER INFORM strain 21 &lt;400&gt; SEQUENCE: 41</pre>	5 Lostridium lept RNA L)(1495) MATION: 16S rRN.		ne sequence	of Clostridi	.um	
agagtttgat cctgcgc	ctca ggacgaacgc	tggcggcgcg	cctaacacat	gcaagtcgaa	60	
cgggactatt ttgggag	yaag ttttcggatg	gatctcggga	tagtttagtg	gcggacgggt	120	
gagtaacgcg tgggcaa	acct gccttacaca	gggggataac	aattagaaat	gattgctaat	180	
accgcataag accacgo	ytac tgcatggtac	agtggtaaaa	actgaggtgg	tgtaagatgg	240	
geeegegtet gattage	ytag ttggtggggt	agaagcctac	caagccgacg	atcagtagcc	300	
gacctgagag ggcgacc	cggc cacattggga	ctgagacacg	gcccaaactc	ctacgggagg	360	
cagcagtggg gaatatt	igca caatggggga	aaccctgatg	cagcgacgcc	gcgtgagtga	420	
ggaagtattt cggtatg	ytaa agctctatca	gcagggaaga	aaatgacggt	acctgactaa	480	
gaagccccgg ctaacta	acgt gccagcagcc	gcggtaatac	gtagggggca	agcgttatcc	540	
ggatttactg ggtgtaa	aagg gagcgtagac	ggacttgcaa	gtctgatgtg	aaaatccggg	600	
ggcccaaccc cggaact	igca ttggaaactg	tatatctaga	gtgtcggaga	ggcaagtgga	660	
attteetggt gtagegg	ytga aatgcgtaga	tatcagagga	acaccagtgg	cgaaggcgct	720	
tgcctgacga tgactga	acgt tgaagctcga	aaagcgtggg	tagcaaacag	aattagatac	780	
cctggtaagt caacceg	ygta aacgatgatt	actaggtttt	ggttggactg	accccatccg	840	
tgccggagta acaccaa	ataa gttatccaac	ctgggaagta	cggccggcag	gttgaaactc	900	
aaaaggaaat gacgggg	ygcc cgcacaagca	gttgaagtat	gtgggttaat	tcgacgcaaa	960	
cgcgaagaac cttacca	aggt cttgacatcg	agtgacggac	atagagatat	gtctttcctt	1020	
cgggacacga agacagg	ytgg tgcatggttg	tcgtcagctc	gtgtcgtgag	atgttgggtt	1080	
aagteeegea aegagee	gcaa cccttaccat	tagttgctac	gcaagagcac	tctgatggga	1140	
ctgccgttga caaaacg	ygag gaaggtgggg	atgacgtcaa	atcatcatgc	cccttatgac	1200	
ctgggcgaca cacgtac	ctac aatggcggtc	aacagaggga	ggcaaagccg	cgaggcagag	1260	
caaaccccta aaagcco	ytct cagtteggat	tgcaggctgc	aactcgcctg	catgaagtcg	1320	

gaattgetag taategegga teageatgee geggtgaata egtteeeggg eettgtaeae 1380

accgcccgtc acaccat	gag agccggtaac	acccgaagtc	aatagtctaa	ccgcaaggag	1440
gacattgccg aaggtgg	gat tggtaattgg	ggtgaagtcg	taacaaggta	gccgt	1495
<pre>&lt;210&gt; SEQ ID NO 42 &lt;211&gt; LENGTH: 1491 &lt;212&gt; TYPE: DNA &lt;213&gt; ORGANISM: C1 &lt;220&gt; FEATURE: &lt;221&gt; NAME/KEY: rF &lt;222&gt; LOCATION: (1 &lt;223&gt; OTHER INFORM strain 22</pre>	.ostridium lept NA .)(1491)		ne sequence	of Clostrid	ium
<400> SEQUENCE: 42	:				
agagtttgat cctggct	cag gatgaacgct	ggcggcgtgc	ttaacacatg	caagtcgaac	60
gagaatccag tgaagga	gtt ttcggacaac	ggatctggag	gaaagtggcg	gacgggtgag	120
taacgcgtga gcaatct	gcc ttggagtggg	gaataacggt	tggaaacagc	cgctaatacc	180
gcatgatgcg tctggga	agge atetetetgg	acgccaaaga	tttatcgctc	tgagatgagc	240
tegegtetga ttagett	gtt ggcgggggtaa	aggcccacca	aggcgacgat	cagtagccgg	300
actgagaggt tggccgg	jcca cattgggact	gagacacggc	ccagactcct	acgggaggca	360
gcagtgggga atattgg	gca atgggcgcaa	gcctgaccca	gcaacgccgc	gtgaaggaag	420
aaggettteg ggttgta	aac ttcttttctg	agggacgaag	aaagtgacgg	tacctcagga	480
ataagccacg gctaact	acg tgccagcagc	cgcggtaata	cgtaggtggc	aagcgttatc	540
cggatttatt gggtgta	aag ggcgtgtagg	cgggaaagca	agtcagatgt	gaaaactcag	600
ggctcaaccc tgagcct	gca tttgaaactg	tttttcttga	gtgctggaga	ggcaatcgga	660
attccgtgtg tagcggt	gaa atgcgtagat	atacggagga	caccagtggc	gaagcggatt	720
gctggacagt aactgac	gct gaggcgcgaa	gcgtggggag	caaacaggat	tagataccct	780
ggtagtccac gccgtaa	acg atggatacta	ggtgtggggg	gactgacccc	ctccgtgccg	840
cagctaacgc aataagt	atc ccacctgggg	agtacgatcg	caaggttgaa	actcaaagga	900
attgacgggg gcccgca	ıcaa gcggtggagt	atgtggttta	attcgaagca	acgcgaagaa	960
ccttaccagg gcttgac	atc ctgctaacga	accagagatg	gattaggtgc	ccttcgggga	1020
aagcagagac aggtggt	gca tggttgtcgt	cagctcgtgt	cgtgagatgt	tgggttaagt	1080
cccgcaacga gcgcaac	cct tattgttagt	tgctacgcaa	gagcactcta	gcgagactgc	1140
cgttgacaaa acggagg	jaag gtggggacga	cgtcaaatca	tcatgcccct	tacgtcctgg	1200
gccacacacg tactaca	atg gcggccaaca	aagagaggca	agaccgcgag	gtggagcaaa	1260
tetcaaaaag eegteed	agt toggatogoa	ggctgcaacc	cgcctgcgtg	aagttggaat	1320
cgctagtaat cgcggat	cag catgccgcgg	tgaatacgtt	cccgggcctt	gtacacaccg	1380
cccgtcacac catgaga	gtc gggaacaccc	gaagtccgta	gcctaaccgc	aaggggggggg	1440
cggccgaagg tgggtto	gat aattggggtg	aagtcgtaac	aaggtagccg	t	1491
<pre>&lt;210&gt; SEQ ID NO 43 &lt;211&gt; LENGTH: 1499 &lt;212&gt; TYPE: DNA &lt;213&gt; ORGANISM: C] &lt;220&gt; FEATURE: &lt;221&gt; NAME/KEY: rF &lt;222&gt; LOCATION: (1 &lt;223&gt; OTHER INFORM</pre>	; .ostridium lept NA .)(1495) IATION: 16S rRN		ne sequence	of Clostrid	ium

85

agagtttgat cctgtgcctc aggatgaacg ctggcggcgt gcttaacaca tgcaagtcga

acgagaacca acggattgag gattcgtcca aatgaagttg gggaaagtgg cggacgggtg

#### -continued

agtaacgcgt gagcaatctg ccttggagtg gggaataacg gttggaaaca gccgctaata	180								
cogcatgatg ogtotgggag gcatototot ggacgocaaa gattatogo totgagatga	240								
getegegtet gattagetag tiggegggge aaeggeeeae caaggegaeg ateagtagee	300								
ggactgagag gttggccggc cacattggga ctgagacacg gcccagactc ctacgggagg	360								
cagcagtggg gaatattggg caatgggcgc aagcetgaec cagcaacgee gegtgaagga	420								
agaaggcttt cgggttgtaa acttctttta aggggggacga acaaatgacg gtaccccttg	480								
aataagccac ggctaactac gtgccagcag ccgcggtaat acgtaggtgg caagcgttat	540								
ccggatttat tgggtgtaaa gggcgtgtag gcgggaatgc aagtcagatg tgaaaactat	600								
gggetcaace catageetge atttgaaact gtatttettg agtgetggag aggeaategg	660								
aatteegtgt gtageggtga aatgegtaga tataeggagg aacaeeagtg gegaaggegg	720								
attgctggac agtaactgac gctgaggcgc gaaagcgtgg ggagcaaaca ggattagata	780								
ccctggtagt ccacgccgta aacgatggat actaagtgtg gggggactga ccccctccgt	840								
gccgcagcta acgcaataag tatcccacct ggggagtacg atcgcaaggt tgaaactcaa	900								
aggaattgac gggggcccgc acaagcggtg gagtatgtgg tttaattcga agcaacgcga	960								
agaaccttac cagggettga cateetgeta aegaaecaga gatggateag gtgeeetteg	1020								
gggaaagcag agacaggtgg tgcatggttg tcgtcagctc gtgtcgtgag atgttgggtt	1080								
aagteeegea aegagegeaa eeeetattgt tagttgetae geaagageae tetagegaga	1140								
ctgccgttga caaaacggag gaaggtgggg acgacgtcaa atcatcatgc cccttacgtc	1200								
ctgggccaca cacgtactac aatggcggcc aacaaagaga ggcaagaccg cgaggtggag	1260								
caaateteaa aaageegtee cagtteggat egeaggetge aaceegeetg egtgaagttg	1320								
gaategetag taategegga teageatgee geggtgaata egtteeeggg eettgtaeae	1380								
accgeeegte acaeeatgag agtegggaae accegaagte egtageetga eegeaagggg	1440								
ggcgcggccg aaggtgggtt cgataattgg ggtgaagtcg taacaaggta gccgt	1495								
<210> SEQ ID NO 44 <211> LENGTH: 1440 <212> TYPE: DNA <213> ORGANISM: Clostridium leptum <220> FEATURE: <221> NAME/KEY: rRNA <222> LOCATION: (1)(1440) <223> OTHER INFORMATION: 16S rRNA coding gene sequence of Clostridium strain 24									
<400> SEQUENCE: 44									
agagtttgat cctggctcag gacgaacgct ggcggcacgc ctaacacatg caagtcgaac	60								
ggagtgaaga tgetegeate tgaaettagt ggeggaeggg tgagtaacae gtgageaaee	120								
tgcctttcag agggggataa cgtttggaaa cgaacgctaa taccgcataa aatatcggag	180								
tegeatggea etgatateaa aggagtaate egetgaaaga tgggetegeg teegattagg	240								
cagttggcgg ggtaacggcc caccaaaccg acaatcggta gccggactga gaggttgaac	300								
ggccacattg ggactgagac acggcccaga ctcctacggg aggcagcagt gggggatatt	360								
gcacaatggg ggaaaccctg atgcagcgat gccgcgtgaa tgaagacggc cttcgggttg	420								
taaagttetg tegeagggga egaaaatgae ggtaeeetge aagaaagete eggetaaeta	480								

86

60

87

cgtgccagca gccgcggtaa tacgtaggga gcaagcgttg tccggaatta ctgggtgtaa

#### -continued

agggagcgta ggcgggagga taagttgaat gtgaaatcta tgggctcaac ccatagttgc 600								
gttcaaaact gttcttcttg agtgaagtag aggcaggcgg aattcctagt gtagcggtga 660								
aatgogtaga tattagagga acaccagtgg cgaagoggoo tgotgggott ttactgaogo 720								
tgagetegaa agegtgggta geaacaggat tagataeeet ggtagteeae geggtaaaeg 780								
atgattacta gtgtgggtgg actgacccat ccatgccgga gttaacacaa tagtaatcca 840								
cctggggagt acgcgcagtg aactcaaagg attgacgggg cccgcacaag cagtgagtat 900								
gtggtttatt cgacgcacgc gagactacag tcttgacatc gatgacggac tagagatatg 960								
tetttetegg acaegaagae aggtggtgea tggttgtegt eagetegtgt egtgagatgt 1020								
tgggttaagt cccgcaacga gcgcaaccct taccattagt tgttacgcaa gagcactcta 1080								
atgggactgc cgttgacaaa acggaggaag gtggggatga cgtcaaatca tcatgcccct 1140								
tatgacctgg gcgacacacg tactacaatg gcggtcaaca gagggaggca aagccgcgag 1200								
gcagagcaaa cccctaaaag ccgtctcagt tcggattgca ggctgcaact cgcctgcatg 1260								
aagteggaat tgetagtaat egeggateag eatgeegegg tgaataegtt eeegggeett 1320								
gtacacaccg cccgtcacac catgagagcc ggtaacaccc gaagtcaata gtctaaccgc 1380								
aaggaggaca ttgccgaagg tgggatggta attggggtga agtagtaaca aggtagccgt 1440								
<210> SEQ ID NO 45 <211> LENGTH: 1495 <212> TYPE: DNA <213> ORGANISM: Clostridium leptum <220> FEATURE: <221> NAME/KEY: rRNA <222> LOCATION: (1)(1495) <223> OTHER INFORMATION: 16S rRNA coding gene sequence of Clostridium strain 25 <400> SEQUENCE: 45								

agagtttgat	cctggctcag	gatgaacgct	ggcggcgtgc	ttaacacatg	caagtcgaac	60
gagaaccatt	ggatcgagga	ttcgtccaag	tgaaggtggg	gaaagtggcg	gacgggtgag	120
taacgcgtga	gcaatctgcc	ttggagtggg	gaataacggc	tggaaacagc	cgctaatacc	180
gcatgataca	gctgggaggc	atctccctgg	ctgtcaaaga	tttatcgctc	tgagatgagc	240
tcgcgtctga	ttagctagtt	ggcggggtaa	cggcccacca	aggcgacgat	cagtagccgg	300
actgagaggt	tggccggcca	cattgggact	gagacacggc	ccagactcct	acgggaggca	360
gcagtgggga	atattgggca	atgggcgcaa	gcctgaccca	gcaacgccgc	gtgaaggaag	420
aaggctttcg	ggttgtaaac	ttcttttgtc	agggacgaag	caagtgacgg	tacctgacga	480
ataagccacg	gctaactacg	tgccagcagc	cgcggtaata	cgtagtggca	agcgttatcc	540
ggatttattg	gggtgtaaag	ggcgtgtagg	cgggaatgca	agtcagatgt	gaaaactatg	600
gggctcaacc	catagcctgc	atttgaaact	gtatttcttg	agtgctggag	aggcaatcga	660
attccgtgtg	tagcgggtga	aatgcgtaga	tatacggagg	aacaccagtg	gcgaagcgga	720
ttgctggaca	agtaactgac	gctgaggcgc	gaaagcgtgg	ggagcaaaca	ggattagata	780
ccctggtagt	ccacgccgta	aacgatggat	actaggtgtg	gggggactga	ccccctccgt	840
gccgcagcta	acgcaataag	tatcccacct	ggggagtacg	atcgcaaggt	tgaaactcaa	900
aggaattgac	gggggcccgc	acaagcggtg	gagtatgtgg	tttaattcga	cgcaacgcga	960
agaaccttac	cagggcttga	catcctacta	acgaaccaga	gatggattag	gtgcccttcg	1020

89

			0011011	<u> </u>		
gggaaagtag agacaggtgg	tgcatggttg	tcgtcagctc	gtgtcgtgag	atgttgggtt	1080	
aagteeegea acgagegeaa	cccctattgt	tagttgctac	gcaagagcac	tctagcgaga	1140	
ctgccgttga caaaacggag	gaaggtgggg	acgacgtcaa	atcatcatgc	cccttacgtc	1200	
ctgggccaca cacgtactac	aatggcggcc	aacaaagaga	ggcaaagccg	cgaggtggag	1260	
caaatctcaa aaagccgtco	cagttcggat	cgcaggctgc	aacccgcctg	cgtgaagttg	1320	
gaatcgctag taatcgcgga	tcagcatgcc	gcggtgaata	cgttcccggg	ccttgtacac	1380	
accgcccgtc acaccatgag	agtcgggaac	acccgaagtc	cgtagcctaa	ccgcaagggg	1440	
ggcgcggccg aaggtgggtt	cgataattgg	ggtgaagtcg	taacaaggta	gccgt	1495	
<pre>&lt;210&gt; SEQ ID NO 46 &lt;211&gt; LENGTH: 1495 &lt;212&gt; TYPE: DNA &lt;213&gt; ORGANISM: Clost &lt;220&gt; FEATURE: &lt;221&gt; NAME/KEY: rRNA &lt;222&gt; LOCATION: (1) &lt;223&gt; OTHER INFORMATI strain 26</pre>	(1495)		ne sequence	of Clostridi	um	
<400> SEQUENCE: 46						
agagtttgat catggctcag	gacgaacgct	ggcggcgtgc	ttaacacatg	caagtcgaac	60	
ggagcacccc tgaaggagtt	ttcggacaac	ggatgggaat	gcttagtggc	ggactggtga	120	
gtaacgcgtg aggaacctgc	cttccagagg	gggacaacag	ttggaaacga	ctgctaatac	180	
cgcatgatgc gttggagccg	catgactccg	acgtcaaaga	tttatcgctg	gaagatggcc	240	
tcgcgtctga ttagctagtt	ggtgaggtaa	cggcccacca	aggcgacgat	cagtagccgg	300	
actgagaggt tggccggcca	. cattgggact	gagatacggc	ccagactcct	acgggaggca	360	
gcagtggggga atattgggca	atggacgcaa	gtctgaccca	gcaacgccgc	gtgaaggaag	420	
aaggettteg ggttgtaaac	ttcttttaag	ggggaagagc	agaagacggt	accccttgaa	480	
taagccacgg ctaactacgt	gccagcagcc	gcggtaatac	gtaggtggca	agcgttgtcc	540	
ggatttactg ggtgtaaagg	gcgtgcagcc	ggagagacaa	gtcagatgtg	aaatccacgg	600	
gctcaacccg tgaactgcat	ttgaaactgt	ttcccttgag	tgtcggagag	ggtaatcgga	660	
atteetttgt gtageggtga	aatgcgtaga	tataagaaga	acaccagtgg	cgaaggcgga	720	
ttactggacg ataactgacg	gtgaggcgcg	aaagcgtggg	ggagcaacag	attaaatacc	780	
ctggtagtcc acgctgttaa	cgatcgatac	taggtgtgcc	gggactgacc	ccctgcgtgc	840	
ccggagttaa ccacaataag	tatcgcacct	ggggagtacg	atcgcaaggt	gaacttcaaa	900	
ggaattgacg ggggcccgcc	ccaagccgtg	gattatgtgg	ttaattcgaa	gcaacgcgaa	960	
gaacctaccc agggettgac	atcctgctaa	cgaagtagag	atacattagg	tgecettteg	1020	
gggaaagcag agacaggtgg	tgcatggttg	tcgtcagctc	gtgtcgtgag	atgttgggtt	1080	
aagteeegca acgagegeaa	cccctattgt	tagttgctac	gcaagagcac	tctagcgaga	1140	
ctgccgttga caaaacggag	gaaggcgggg	acgacgtcaa	atcatcatgc	cccttatgtc	1200	
ctgggctaca cacgtaatac	aatggcggtt	aacaaaggga	tgcaaagccg	cgaggcagag	1260	
cgaaccccaa aaagccgtcc	cagttcggat	cgcaggctgc	aacccgcctg	cgtgaagtcg	1320	
gaatcgctag taatcgcgga	tcagcatgcc	gcggtgaata	cgttcccggg	ccttgtacac	1380	
accgcccgtc acaccatgag	agtcgggaac	acccgaagtc	cgtagcctaa	ccgcaaggag	1440	
ggcgcggccg aaggtgggtt	cgataattgg	ggtgaagtcg	taacaaggta	gccgt	1495	

<210> SEQ ID NO 47

-continued

<211> LENGTH: 1509 <212> TYPE: DNA <213> ORGANISM: Clostridium leptum <220> FEATURE: <221> NAME/KEY: rRNA <222> LOCATION: (1)..(1509) <223> OTHER INFORMATION: 16S rRNA coding gene sequence of Clostridium strain 27 <400> SEQUENCE: 47 agagtttgat cctggctcag gatgaacgct ggcggcgtgc ttaacacatg caagtcgaac ggagtacccc tgaaggagtt ttcggacaac tgatgggact acttagtggc ggacgggtga gtaacgcgtg agtaacctgc cttggagtgg ggaataacag ctggaaacag ctgctaatac cgcataatat gtctgtgtcg catggcactg gacatcaaag atttatcgct ctgagatgga ctcgcgtctg attagctagt tggcggggta acggcccacc aaggcgacga tcagtagccg gactgagagg ttggccggcc acattgggac tgagacacgg cccagactcc tacgggaggc agcagtgggg aatattgggc aatgggcgca agcctgaccc agcaacgccg cgtgaaggaa gaaggettte gggttgtaaa ettetttaa gggggaagag cagaagaegg taceeettga ataagccacg gctaactacg tgccagcagc cgcggtaata cgtaggtggc aagcgttgtc cggatttact gggtgtaaag ggcgtgcagc cggagagaca agtcagatgt gaaatccacg ggetcaacce gtgaactgea tttgaaactg ttteetggag tteggagggt atggaattet tgttagcggt gaaatgctgt agatatggga gaaccaccag tgcgagggggg cttccgggac tgtacttgac tgtagaggtc tcaaagctgg gggagcaccg aggaatgaga taccgtgata gtcccacgcg gtaacggatg attactaggt gttggggggga cccaggctct ttcggtgccg ggcgcaaacc ctttaggaat tccacctggg gaattacgtt tggcaagaaa ggaacttcaa agaaattgaa cgggggaccc ccccaaccgg tggaggcatg gtgttttatt tcggaggaac gggaagaacc tttaccttgt tctgaccttc cggatgacga agtgagcaaa gtcaacttcc cttcggggcc atggaggaca ggtggtggca tggttggtcg tcagctcgtg tcgtgagatg ttgggttaag tcccgcaacg agcgcaaccc ctatttccag tagccagcag gtagagctgg gcactctgga gagactgccc gggataaccg ggaggaaggc ggggatgacg tcaaatcatc atgcccctta tgatcagggc tacacacgtg ctacaatggc gtaaacaaag ggaagcgaga cggtgacgtt aagcaaatcc caaaaataac gtcccagttc ggattgtagt ctgcaactcg actacatgaa gctggaatcg ctagtaatcg cgaatcagaa tgtcgcggtg aatacgttcc cgggtcttgt acacaccgcc cgtcacacca tgggagtcgg aaatgcccga agtcagtgac ctaaccgaaa ggaaggagct gccgaaggtg gagccggtaa ctggggtgaa gtcgtaacaa ggtagccgt <210> SEQ ID NO 48 <211> LENGTH: 1583 <212> TYPE: DNA <213> ORGANISM: Clostridium leptum <220> FEATURE: <221> NAME/KEY: rRNA <222> LOCATION: (1)..(1583) <223> OTHER INFORMATION: 16S rRNA coding gene sequence of Clostridium strain 28 <400> SEQUENCE: 48

60

120

180

240

300

360 420

480

540

600

660 720

780

840

900

960

1020

1080

1140

1200

1260

1320

1380

1440

1500

93

#### -continued

agagtttgat cctggctcag gacgaacgct ggcggcgcgc ctaacacatg caagtcgaac	60
ggagcttata tttcagaagt tttcggatgg acgagagata agcttagtgg cggacgggtg	120
agtaacacgt gagcaacctg cctttcagag ggggataaca gttggaaacg actgctaata	180
ccgcataacg ctgcgatggg gcatcccgat gcagccaaag gagcaatccg ctgaaagatg	240
ggctcgcggc cgattagcta gttggtgggg caacggccca ccaaggcgac gatcggtagc	300
cggactgaga ggttgatcgg ccacattggg actgagacac ggcccagact cctacgggag	360
gcagcagtgg gggatattgc acaatggagg aaactctgat gcagcgacgc cgcgtgaggg	420
aagacggtct tcggattgta aacctctgtc tttggggaag aaaatgacgg tacccaaaga	480
ggaageteeg getaaetaeg tgeeageage egeggtaata egtaggggag egagegttgt	540
ccggaattac tgggtgtaaa gggagcgtag cgggcgagaa agttgaatgt taaatctacc	600
ggettaactg gtagetgegt ceaaaactte ttggtettga gtgaaagtaa gaggeeaggg	660
cggaaattct tagtgtaagc gggtgaaaat gcgttagata ttagggagga accaccaggt	720
gggcgaaggg cggcttgctg ggctttaact ggacggctgg aggcttggaa aaggcgtggg	780
gagagcaaac acagggaatt aagtataccc tggtatatgt cacacgcttg taaagagtat	840
gattaactta gggtggtggg gggaacttga coctttogtg tgogogoagg ttaacacaca	900
tttagagtat atccaacttg gggagagtac ggccggcaaa gtttgaaact tcaaaaggga	960
aattgagacc gggggggcccg gccaccaagc acagtggaga gtatggtggg tttaatttcg	1020
agaagcaacc ggcggaagag aaactttacc agtccttgac atcggtggcg gcataagccc	1080
tagagattag gtgaagccct tcggggggccc caccagacag gtggtgcatg gttgtcgtca	1140
getegtgteg tgagatgttg ggttaagtee eegcaaaega gegeaaeeet tattattagt	1200
ttgctacgca agagcactct aatgagactg ccgttgacaa aacggaggaa ggtggggatg	1260
acgtcaaatc atcatgcccc ttatgacctg ggctacacac gtactacaat ggcactgaaa	1320
cagagggaag cgacatcgcg aggtgaagcg aatcccaaaa aagtgtccca gttcggattg	1380
caggetgeaa etegeetgea tgaagtegga attgetagta ategeggate ageatgeege	1440
ggtgaatacg ttcccgggcc ttgtacacac cgcccgtcac accatgggag tcggtaacac	1500
ccgaagccag tagcctaacc gcaaggaggg cgctgtcgaa ggtgggattg atgactgggg	1560
tgaagtcgta acaaggtagc cgt	1583
<210> SEQ ID NO 49 <211> LENGTH: 1519 <212> TYPE: DNA <213> ORGANISM: Clostridium coccoides <220> FEATURE: <221> NAME/KEY: rRNA <222> LOCATION: (1)(1519) <223> OTHER INFORMATION: 16S rRNA coding gene sequence of Clostridi strain 29	um
<400> SEQUENCE: 49	
agagtttgat catggctcag gatgaacgct ggcggcgtgc ctaacacatg caagtcgaac	60
gggtgtacgg gaaggaaggc ttcggccgga aaacctgtgc atgagtggcg gacgggtgag	120
taacgcgtgg gcaacctggc ctgtacaggg ggataacact tagaaatagg tgctaatacc	180
gcataacggg ggaagccgca tggcttttcc ctgaaaactc cggtggtaca ggatgggccc	240
gcgtctgatt agccagttgg cagggtaacg gcctaccaaa gcgacgatca gtagccggcc	300
tgagagggeg gaeggeeaca etgggaetga gaeaeggeee agaeteetae gggaggeage	360

95

#### -continued

-continued	
agtgggggat attgcacaat ggggggaacc ctgatgcagc gacgccgcgt gggtgaagaa 42	0
gcgcctcggc gcgtaaagcc ctgtcagcag ggaaagaaaa tgacggtacc tgaagaagaa 48	0
gccccgggct aactacgtgc cagcagccgg cggtaattac gtagggggggc aggcgttatc 54	0
cggatttact gggtggtaaa ggggggggcgca aacggcgatg gcaggccagg aatggaaagc 60	0
ccggggggccc aaccccggga cttgctcttg ggaaactggc ttggctggga gtggcaggag 66	0
gggcaggcgg aaatteetgg tggtageggt ggaaaatgge taaaaateaa gaagaaaaac 72	0
cggtggggaa aggcggcctg gtgggactgc gaactgacgt tgaaggcccg aaagcgtggg 78	0
gaacaaacag gatagattee etggtagtte caegeegtaa aegatgatta etaggtgteg 84	0
gggagcagag actgeeeggt geegeageea aegeattaag taateeaeet ggggagtaeg 90	0
ttcgcaagaa tgaaactcaa aggaattgac ggggacccgc acaagcggtg gagcatgtgg 96	0
tttaattcga agcaacgcga agaaccttac ctggtcttga catcccgatg acgagtgagc 102	0
aaagtcactt teeetteggg geattggaga eaggtggtge atggttgteg teagetegtg 108	0
tcgtgagatg ttgggttaag tcccgcaacg agcgcaaccc ctatttccag tagccagcag 114	0
gtagagctgg gcactctgga gagactgccc gggataaccg ggaggaaggc ggggatgacg 120	0
tcaaatcatc atgcccctta tgatcagggc tacacacgtg ctacaatggc gtaaacaaag 126	0
ggaagcgaga cggtgacgtt aagcaaatcc caaaaataac gtcccagttc ggattgtagt 132	0
ctgcaactcg actacatgaa gctggaatcg ctagtaatcg cgaatcagaa tgtcgcggtg 138	0
aatacgttee egggtettgt acacacegee egteacacea tgggagtegg aaatgeeega 144	0
agtcagtgac ctaaccgaaa ggaaggagct gccgaaggtg gagccggtaa ctggggtgaa 150	0
gtcgtaacaa ggtagccgt 151	9
<pre>&lt;210&gt; SEQ ID NO 50 &lt;211&gt; LENGTH: 1497 &lt;212&gt; TYPE: DNA &lt;213&gt; ORGANISM: Clostridium coccoides &lt;220&gt; FEATURE: &lt;221&gt; NAME/KEY: rRNA &lt;222&gt; LOCATION: (1)(1497) &lt;223&gt; OTHER INFORMATION: 16S rRNA coding gene sequence of Clostridium strain 30</pre>	
<211> LENGTH: 1497 <212> TYPE: DNA <213> ORGANISM: Clostridium coccoides <220> FEATURE: <221> NAME/KEY: rRNA <222> LOCATION: (1)(1497) <223> OTHER INFORMATION: 16S rRNA coding gene sequence of Clostridium	
<211> LENGTH: 1497 <212> TYPE: DNA <213> ORGANISM: Clostridium coccoides <220> FEATURE: <221> NAME/KEY: rRNA <222> LOCATION: (1)(1497) <223> OTHER INFORMATION: 16S rRNA coding gene sequence of Clostridium strain 30 <400> SEQUENCE: 50	0
<211> LENGTH: 1497 <212> TYPE: DNA <213> ORGANISM: Clostridium coccoides <220> FEATURE: <221> NAME/KEY: rRNA <222> LOCATION: (1)(1497) <223> OTHER INFORMATION: 16S rRNA coding gene sequence of Clostridium strain 30 <400> SEQUENCE: 50	
<211> LENGTH: 1497 <212> TYPE: DNA <213> ORGANISM: Clostridium coccoides <220> FEATURE: <221> NAME/KEY: rRNA <222> LOCATION: (1)(1497) <223> OTHER INFORMATION: 16S rRNA coding gene sequence of Clostridium strain 30 <400> SEQUENCE: 50 agagtttgat cctggctcag gatgaacgct ggcggcgtgc ctaacacatg caagtcgaac	0
<pre>&lt;211&gt; LENGTH: 1497 &lt;212&gt; TYPE: DNA &lt;213&gt; ORGANISM: Clostridium coccoides &lt;220&gt; FEATURE: &lt;221&gt; NAME/KEY: rRNA &lt;222&gt; LOCATION: (1)(1497) &lt;223&gt; OTHER INFORMATION: 16S rRNA coding gene sequence of Clostridium strain 30 &lt;400&gt; SEQUENCE: 50 agagtttgat cctggctcag gatgaacgct ggcggcgtgc ctaacacatg caagtcgaac 6 ggggtatata agcggaagtt tacggatgga aggttatata cttagtggcg gacgggtgag 12</pre>	o o
<211> LENGTH: 1497 <212> TYPE: DNA <213> ORGANISM: Clostridium coccoides <220> FEATURE: <221> NAME/KEY: rRNA <222> LOCATION: (1)(1497) <223> OTHER INFORMATION: 16S rRNA coding gene sequence of Clostridium strain 30 <400> SEQUENCE: 50 agagtttgat cctggctcag gatgaacgct ggcggcgtgc ctaacacatg caagtcgaac ggggtatata agcggaagtt tacggatgga aggttatata cttagtggcg gacgggtgag 12 taacgcgtgg gcaacctgcc ccgtgccggg ggataccgcc tggaaacagg cgctaatacc 16	0 0
<pre>&lt;211&gt; LENGTH: 1497 &lt;212&gt; TYPE: DNA &lt;213&gt; ORGANISM: Clostridium coccoides &lt;220&gt; FEATURE: &lt;221&gt; NAME/KEY: rRNA &lt;222&gt; LOCATION: (1)(1497) &lt;223&gt; OTHER INFORMATION: 16S rRNA coding gene sequence of Clostridium strain 30 &lt;400&gt; SEQUENCE: 50 agagtttgat cctggctcag gatgaacgct ggcggcgtgc ctaacacatg caagtcgaac ggggtatata agcggaagtt tacggatgga aggttatata cttagtggcg gacgggtgag 12 taacgcgtgg gcaacctgcc ccgtgccggg ggataccgcc tggaaacagg cgctaatacc 16 gcataagcgc atacagccgc atgggtgtat gcggaaagct ccggcggcac gggatgggcc 24</pre>	0 0 0
<pre>&lt;211&gt; LENGTH: 1497 &lt;212&gt; TYPE: DNA &lt;213&gt; ORGANISM: Clostridium coccoides &lt;220&gt; FEATURE: &lt;221&gt; NAME/KEY: rRNA &lt;222&gt; LOCATION: (1)(1497) &lt;223&gt; OTHER INFORMATION: 16S rRNA coding gene sequence of Clostridium strain 30 &lt;400&gt; SEQUENCE: 50 agagtttgat cctggctcag gatgaacgct ggcggcgtgc ctaacacatg caagtcgaac for ggggtatata agcggaagtt tacggatgga aggttatata cttagtggcg gacgggtgag 12 taacgcgtgg gcaacctgcc ccgtgccggg ggataccgcc tggaaacagg cgctaatacc 16 gcataagcgc atacagccgc atgggtgtat gcggaaagct ccggcggcac gggatgggcc 24 cgcgcccgat tagccagttg gcggggtaac ggccaccaa agcgacgatc ggtagccgg 30</pre>	0 0 0 0
<pre>&lt;211&gt; LENGTH: 1497 &lt;212&gt; TYPE: DNA &lt;213&gt; ORGANISM: Clostridium coccoides &lt;220&gt; FEATURE: &lt;221&gt; NAME/KEY: rRNA &lt;222&gt; LOCATION: (1)(1497) &lt;223&gt; OTHER INFORMATION: 16S rRNA coding gene sequence of Clostridium strain 30 &lt;400&gt; SEQUENCE: 50 agagtttgat cctggctcag gatgaacgct ggcggcgtgc ctaacacatg caagtcgaac for ggggtatata agcggaagtt tacggatgga aggttatata cttagtggcg gacgggtgag 12 taacgcgtgg gcaacctgcc ccgtgccggg ggataccgcc tggaaacagg cgctaatacc 16 gcataagcgc atacagccgc atggggtgat gcggaaagct ccggcggcac gggatgggcc 24 cgcgcccgat tagccagttg gcggggtaac ggccaccaca agcgacgate ggtagccggc 36 ctgagagggc ggacggccac attgggactg agacacggcc caaactccta cgggaggcag 36</pre>	o o o o
<pre>&lt;211&gt; LENGTH: 1497 &lt;212&gt; TYPE: DNA &lt;213&gt; ORGANISM: Clostridium coccoides &lt;220&gt; FEATURE: &lt;221&gt; NAME/KEY: rRNA &lt;222&gt; LOCATION: (1)(1497) &lt;223&gt; OTHER INFORMATION: 16S rRNA coding gene sequence of Clostridium strain 30 &lt;400&gt; SEQUENCE: 50 agagtttgat cctggctcag gatgaacgct ggcggcgtgc ctaacacatg caagtcgaac ggggtatata agcggaagtt tacggatgga aggttatata cttagtggcg gacgggtgag 12 taacgcgtgg gcaacctgcc ccgtgccggg ggataccgcc tggaaacagg cgctaatacc 16 gcataagcgc atacagccgc atgggtgtat gcggaaagct ccggcggcac gggatgggcc 24 cgcgcccgat tagccagttg gcggggtaac ggccaacaa agcgacgatc ggtagccgc 30 ctgagagggc ggacggccac attgggactg agacacggcc caaactccta cgggaggcag 36 cagtggggaa tattgcacaa tgggggaaac cctgatgcag caacgccgg tgggtgaagg 42</pre>	0 0 0 0 0
<pre>&lt;211&gt; LENGTH: 1497 &lt;212&gt; TYPE: DNA &lt;213&gt; ORGANISM: Clostridium coccoides &lt;220&gt; FEATURE: &lt;221&gt; NAME/KEY: rRNA &lt;222&gt; LOCATION: (1)(1497) &lt;223&gt; OTHER INFORMATION: 16S rRNA coding gene sequence of Clostridium strain 30 &lt;400&gt; SEQUENCE: 50 agagtttgat cctggctcag gatgaacgct ggcggcgtgc ctaacacatg caagtcgaac for ggggtatata agcggaagtt tacggatgga aggttatata cttagtggcg gacgggtgag 12 taacgcgtgg gcaacctgcc ccgtgccggg ggataccgcc tggaaacagg cgctaatacc 16 gcataagcgc atacagccgc atgggtgtat gcggaaagct ccggcggcac gggatgggcc 24 cgcgcccgat tagccagttg gcggggtaac ggccaacaa agcgacgatc ggtagccgg 36 ctgagagggc ggacggccac attgggacg agacacggc caaactccta cgggaggcag 36 cagtggggaa tattgcacaa tgggggaaac cctgatgcag caacgccgc tgggtgaagg 42 agcgtttcgg cgcgtaaagc cctgtcagcg gggaagaaga aagacggtac ccgaccaaga 48 agcgtttcgg cgcgtaaagc cctgtcagcg gggaagaaga aagacggtac ccgaccaaga 48 agcgttcgg cgcgtaaagc cctgtcagcg gggagaagaaga aagacggtac ccgaccaaga 48 agcgttcgg cgcgtaaagc cctgtcagcg gggagaagaaga aagacggtac ccgaccaaga 48 agcgttcgg cgcgtaaagc cctgtcagcg gggagaagaaga aagacggtac ccgaccaaga 48 agcgttcgg cgcgtaaagc cctgtcagcg gggagaaga aggtagaagaagaagagaag</pre>	0 0 0 0 0
<pre>&lt;211&gt; LENGTH: 1497 &lt;212&gt; TYPE: DNA &lt;213&gt; ORGANISM: Clostridium coccoides &lt;220&gt; FEATURE: &lt;221&gt; NAME/KEY: rRNA &lt;222&gt; LOCATION: (1)(1497) &lt;223&gt; OTHER INFORMATION: 16S rRNA coding gene sequence of Clostridium strain 30 &lt;400&gt; SEQUENCE: 50 agagtttgat cctggctcag gatgaacgct ggcggcgtgc ctaacacatg caagtcgaac for ggggtatata agcggaagtt tacggatgga aggttatata cttagtggcg gacgggtgag 12 taacgcgtgg gcaacctgcc ccgtgccggg ggataccgcc tggaaacagg cgctaatacc 16 gcataagcgc atacagccgc atggggtgata gcggaaagct ccggcggcac gggatgggcc 24 cgcgcccgat tagccagttg gcggggtaac ggccaccaca agcgacgatc ggtagccggc 30 ctgagagggc ggacggccac attgggactg agacacggcc caaactccta cgggaggcag 42 agcgtttcgg cgcgtaaagc cctgtcagcg gggaagaaga aagacggtac ccgaccaaga 42 agcgtttcgg cgcgtaaagc cctgtcagcg gggaagaaga aagacggtac ccgaccaaga 42 agcgtttcgg cgcgtaaagc cctgtcagcg ggtaatacgt agggggcag cgttatccgg 54</pre>	0 0 0 0 0 0
<pre>&lt;211&gt; LENGTH: 1497 &lt;212&gt; TYPE: DNA &lt;213&gt; ORGANISM: Clostridium coccoides &lt;220&gt; FEATURE: &lt;221&gt; NAME/KEY: rRNA &lt;222&gt; LOCATION: (1)(1497) &lt;223&gt; OTHER INFORMATION: 16S rRNA coding gene sequence of Clostridium strain 30 &lt;400&gt; SEQUENCE: 50 agagtttgat cctggctcag gatgaacgct ggcggcgtgc ctaacacatg caagtcgaac for ggggtatata agcggaagtt tacggatgga aggttatata cttagtggcg gacgggtgag 12 taacgcgtgg gcaacctgcc ccgtgccggg ggataccgcc tggaaacagg cgctaatacc 18 gcataagcgc atacagccgc atggggtgat gcggaaagct ccggcggcac gggatgggcc 24 cgcgcccgat tagccagttg gcggggtaac ggccaacaa agcgacgatc ggtagccggc 36 ctgagagggc ggacggccac attgggacaa cctgatgcag caactccta cgggaggcag 36 cagtggggaa tattgcacaa tgggggaaac cctgatgcag caactccta cgggaggga 42 agcgtttcgg cgcgtaaagc cctgtcagcg ggtaatacgt aggggggag aggtaccgac 46 agcccggct aactacgtgc cagcagcgc ggtaatacgt aggggggag cgtatccgg 54 aattactggg tgtaaaggga gcgtagacgg cgaggtaagc ctgaagtgga agccgcgg 66 aattactggg tgtaaaggga gcgtagacgg cgaggtaagc ctgaagtgga agccgcggc 66 ctgaaggt tgtaaaggga gcgtagacgg cgaggtaagc ctgaagtgga agccgcgg 66 aattactggg tgtaaaggga gcgtagacgg cgaggtaagc ctgaagtgga agccgcgg 66 aattactggg tgtaaaggga gcgtagacgg cgaggtaagc ctgaagtgga agccgcgg 66 c</pre>	0 0 0 0 0 0 0
<pre>&lt;211&gt; LENGTH: 1497 &lt;212&gt; TYPE: DNA &lt;213&gt; ORGANISM: Clostridium coccoides &lt;220&gt; FEATURE: &lt;221&gt; NAME/KEY: rRNA &lt;222&gt; LOCATION: (1)(1497) &lt;223&gt; OTHER INFORMATION: 16S rRNA coding gene sequence of Clostridium strain 30 &lt;400&gt; SEQUENCE: 50 agagtttgat cctggctcag gatgaacgct ggcggcgtgc ctaacacatg caagtcgaac 6 ggggtatata agcggaagtt tacggatgga aggttatata cttagtggcg gacgggtgag 12 taacgcgtgg gcaacctgcc ccgtgccggg ggataccgcc tggaaacagg cgctaatacc 16 gcataagcgc atacagccgc atgggtgtat gcggaaagct ccggcggcac gggatgggc 24 cgcgcccgat tagccagttg gcggggtaac ggccaccaa agcgacgatc ggtagccggc 30 ctgagagggc ggacggccac attggggaaac cctgatgcag caactccta cgggaggcag 42 agcgtttcgg cgcgtaaagc cctgtcagcg ggaagaaga aagacggtac ccgaccaaga 46 agccccggct aactacgtgc cagcagcgc ggtaatacgt agggggggag cgtatccgg 54 aattactggg tgtaaaggga gcgtagacgg cgaggtaagc ctgaagtgga agccgcgc 60 ccaaccgcgg aactgcttg ggaactgtt tgctggagta tgggagggg agcgcgga af ccgaaccgcg aactgcttg ggaactgtt tgctggagta tgggagggg agccgcgc 60 ccaaccgcgg aactgcttg ggaactgtt tgctggagta tgggagggt aagccggc 60 ccaaccgcgg aactgcttg ggaactgtt tgctggagta tgggagggt aagccggc 60 ccaaccgcgg aactgcttg ggaactgtt tgctggagta tgggagggt aagccgcg 60 ccaaccgcgg aactgcttg ggaactgttt tgctggagta tgggagggt aagccgcg 60 ccaaccgcgg aactgcttg ggaactgttt tgctggagta tgggaggggt aagccgcgc 60 ccaaccgcgg aactgcttg ggaactgttt tgctggagta tgggaggggt aagccgcgc 60 ccaaccgcgg aactgcttg ggaactgttt tgctggagta tgggagggt aagccgcg 60 ccaaccgcgg aactgcttg ggaactgttt tgctggagta tgggagggt aagcggaatt 66 ccaaccgcgg aactgcttgg cagcacggt cagcacggagt agcggagt agc</pre>	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0

98

97

				-contir	nued		
ggtagtccac	gcgtaaacga	tgattaccag	gtgtcgggtg	tcgaaggacg	gcccggtgcc	840	
gcagcgaacg	cagtaagtaa	tccacctggg	gagtacgttc	gcaagaatga	aactcaaagg	900	
aattgacggg	gacccgcaca	agcggtggag	catgtggttt	aattcgaagc	aacgcgaaga	960	
accttacccg	gccttgacat	cccctggaca	gcatatgtaa	tgtatgtttc	cttcgggacc	1020	
agggagacag	gtggtgcatg	gttgtcgtca	gctcgtgtcg	tgagatgttg	ggtcaagtcc	1080	
cgcaacgagc	gcaacccctg	cccccagtag	ccagcattta	agatgggcac	tctggggggga	1140	
ctgccgggga	taacccggag	gaaggcgggg	atgacgtcaa	atcatcatgc	cccttatggc	1200	
cgggggctaca	cacgtgctac	aatggcgtaa	acagagggag	gcgagacagc	gatgttaagc	1260	
gaaccccaaa	aataacgtcc	cagttcggat	tgcagcctgc	aactcggctg	catgaagctg	1320	
gaatcgctag	taatcgcgga	tcagaatgcc	gcggtgaata	cgttcccggg	tcttgtacac	1380	
accgcccgtc	acaccatggg	agtcgggaac	gcccgaagcc	ggtgaccgaa	cccgaaaggg	1440	
gaggagccgt	cgaaggcggg	cctggtgact	ggggtgaagt	cgtaacaagg	tagccgt	1497	
<220> FEATU <221> NAME, <222> LOCAT <223> OTHER	IH: 1475 : DNA NISM: Clost: JRE: /KEY: rRNA IION: (1)	(1475)		ne sequence	of Clostrid	lium	
<400> SEQUI	ENCE: 51						
gagtttgatc	ctggctcagg	ataaacgctg	gcggcgcaca	taagacatgc	aagtcgaacg	60	
aacttaatac	cttgcttgca	aggtaagcgg	ttagtggcgg	actggtgagt	aacacgtaag	120	
aaatctgcct	atcagagggg	aataacagtg	agaaatcact	gctaataccg	catatgccat	180	
agttatcgca	tgataatagt	gggaaagaag	caattcgctg	atagatgagc	ttgcggctga	240	
ttagctagtt	ggtggggtaa	cggcctacca	aggcgacgat	cagtagccgg	cctgagaggg	300	
tgaacggcca	cattgggact	gagacacggc	ccaaactcct	acgggaggca	gcagtgggga	360	
atattgcaca	atgggggaaa	ccctgatgca	gcgacgccgc	gtgagtgaag	aagtatttcg	420	
gtatgtaaag	ctctatcagc	agggaagaaa	atgacggtac	ctgactaaga	aagccccggc	480	
taactacgtg	ccagcagccg	cggtaatacg	tagggggcaa	gcgttatccg	gatttactgg	540	
tgtaaaggga	gcgtagacgg	cagcgcaagt	ctgagtgaaa	tcccatggct	tacccatgaa	600	
actgctttgg	aaactgtgca	gctggagtgc	aggagaggta	agcggaatcc	tagtgtagcg	660	
gttgaaatgc	gtagattatc	agaaggaaca	ccggtggccg	aggcggcctg	ctgggctttt	720	
actgacgctg	aggctcgaag	cgtgggtagc	aaacaggatt	agataccctg	gtagtccacg	780	
cggtaaacga	tgattactag	gtgtgggtgg	actgacccca	tccgtgccgg	agttaacaca	840	
ataagtaatc	cacctgggga	gtacggccgc	aaggttgaaa	ctcaaaggaa	ttgacggggg	900	
cccgcacaag	cagtggagta	tgtggtttaa	ttcgacgcaa	cgcgaagaac	cttaccaggt	960	
cttgacatcg	agtgacggac	atagagatat	gtctttcctt	cgggacacga	agacaggtgg	1020	
tgcatggttg	tcgtcagetc	gtgtcgtgag	atgttgggtt	aagtcccgca	acgagcgcaa	1080	
cccttaccat	tagttgctac	gcaagagcac	tctaatggga	ctgccgttga	caaaacggag	1140	
gaaggtgggg	atgacgtcaa	atcatcatgc	cccttatgac	ctgggcgaca	cacgtactac	1200	
aatggcggtc	aacagaggga	ggcaaagccg	cgaggcagag	caaaccccta	aaagccgtct	1260	

00,012,002,02	US	9,642,882	B2
---------------	----	-----------	----

#### -continued

		-contir	nued	
cagttcggat tgcaggctgc aact	cgcctg catgaagtcg	gaattgctag	taatcgcgga	1320
tcagcatgcc gcggtgaata cgtt	cccggg ccttgtacac	accgcccgtc	acaccatgag	1380
agcoggtaac accogaagto aata	igtctaa ccgcaaggag	gacattgccg	aaggtgggat	1440
tggtaattgg ggtgaagtcg taac	aaggta gccgt			1475
<pre>&lt;210&gt; SEQ ID NO 52 &lt;211&gt; LENGTH: 1491 &lt;212&gt; TYPE: DNA &lt;213&gt; ORGANISM: Clostridiu &lt;220&gt; FEATURE: &lt;221&gt; NAME/KEY: rRNA &lt;222&gt; LOCATION: (1)(1491 &lt;223&gt; OTHER INFORMATION: 1 strain 32</pre>	.)	ne sequence	of Clostrid	ium
<400> SEQUENCE: 52				
agagtttgat cctggctcag gatg	aacgct ggcggcgtgc	ttaacacatg	caagtcgaac	60
gagaatcagt ggattgagga ttcg	tccaaa tgaaactgag	gaaagtggcg	gacgggtgag	120
taacgcgtga gcaatctgcc ttgg	agtggg gaataacggc	tggaaacagc	cgctaatacc	180
gcatgataca gttgggaggc atct	ctctga ctgtcaaaga	tttatcgctc	tgagatgagc	240
tcgcgtctga ttagctagtt ggcg	gggtaa cggcccacca	aggcgacgat	cagtagccgg	300
actgagaggt tggccggcca catt	gggact gagacacggc	ccagactcct	acgggaggca	360
gcagtgggga atattgggca atgg	gegeaa geetgaeeea	gcaacgccgc	gtgaaggaag	420
aaggettteg ggttgtaaae ttet	tttctg ggggacgaac	aaatgacggt	accccaggaa	480
taagccacgg ctaactacgt gcca	gcagcc gcggtaatac	gtaggtggca	agcgttatcc	540
ggatttattg ggtgtaaagg gcgt	gtaggc gggaatgcaa	gtcagatgtg	aaaactatgg	600
gctcaaccca tagcctgcat ttga	aactgt atttcttgag	tgctggagag	gcaatcggaa	660
ttccgtgtgt agcggtgaaa tgcg	jtagata tacggaggaa	caccagtggc	gaagcggatt	720
gctggacagt aactgacgct gagg	gegegaa agegtgggga	gcaaacagga	ttagataccc	780
tggtagtcca cgccgtaacg atgg	atacta gtgtgggggg	actgaccccc	tccgtgccgc	840
agctaacgca ataagtatcc ccac	ctgggg agtacgatcg	caaggttgaa	actcaaagga	900
attgacgggg gcccgcacaa gcgg	utggagt atgtggttta	attcgaagca	acgcgaagaa	960
ccttaccagg gcttgacatc ctgc	taacga accagagatg	gattaggtgc	ccttcgggga	1020
aagcagagac aggtggtgca tggt	tgtcgt cagctcgtgt	cgtgagatgt	tgggttaagt	1080
cccgcaacga gcgcaacccc tatt	gttagt tgctacgcaa	gagcactcta	gcgagactgc	1140
cgttgacaaa acggaggaag gtgg	ggacga cgtcaaatca	tcatgcccct	tacgtcctgg	1200
gccacacacg tactacaatg gcgg	uttaaca aagagaggca	agaccgcgag	gtggagcaaa	1260
tctcaaaaag ccgtcccagt tcgg	atcgca ggctgcaacc	cgcctgcgtg	aagttggaat	1320
cgctagtaat cgcggatcag catg	geogogg tgaataogtt	cccgggcctt	gtacacaccg	1380
cccgtcacac catgagagtc ggga	acaccc gaagtccgta	gcctaaccgc	aaggggggggg	1440
cggccgaagg tgggttcgat aatt	ggggtg aagtcgtaac	aaggtagccg	t	1491
<210> SEQ ID NO 53 <211> LENGTH: 1495 <212> TYPE: DNA				

<211> LENGTH: 1495 <212> TYPE: DNA <213> ORGANISM: Clostridium coccoides <220> FEATURE: <221> NAME/KEY: rRNA <222> LOCATION: (1)..(1495)

-continued <223> OTHER INFORMATION: 16S rRNA coding gene sequence of Clostridium strain 33

<400> SEQUENCE: 53

(400> DEQ01	ENCE. 55					
agagtttgat	cctggctcag	gatgaacgct	ggcggcgtgc	ctaacacatg	caagtcgaac	60
gggtgtacgg	ggaggaaggc	ttcggccgga	aaacctgtgc	atgagtggcg	gacgggtgag	120
taacgcgtgg	gcaacctggc	ctgtacaggg	ggataacact	tagaaatagg	tgctaatacc	180
gcataacggg	ggaagccgca	tggcttttcc	ctgaaaactc	cggtggtaca	ggatgggccc	240
gcgtctgatt	agccagttgg	cagggtaacg	gcctaccaaa	gcgacgatca	gtageeggee	300
tgagagggcg	gacggccaca	ctgggactga	gacacggccc	agactcctac	gggaggcagc	360
agtgggggat	attgcacaat	ggggggaacc	ctgatgcagc	gacgccgcgt	gggtgaagaa	420
gcgcctcggc	gcgtaaagcc	ctgtcagcag	ggaagaaaat	gacggtacct	gaagaagaag	480
ccccggctaa	ctacgtgcca	gcagccgcgg	taatacgtag	ggggcaagcg	ttatccggat	540
ttactgggtg	taaaggggggc	gcagacggcg	atgcaagcca	ggagtgaaag	cccgggggccc	600
aaccccggga	ctgctcttgg	aactgcgtgg	ctggagtgca	ggaggggcag	gcggaattcc	660
tggtgtagcg	gtgaaatgcg	tagatatcag	aggaacaccg	gtggcgaaag	cggcctgctg	720
gactgcaact	gacgttgagg	cccgaaagcg	gtgggagcaa	acaggattag	ataccctggt	780
agtccacgcc	gtaaacgatg	attactaggt	gtcggggagc	agagactgcc	cggtgccgca	840
gcccaacgca	ttaagtatcc	acctggggag	tacgttcgca	agaatgaaac	tcaaaggaat	900
tgacgggggac	ccgcacaagc	ggtggagcat	gtggtttaat	tcgaagcaac	gcgaagaacc	960
ttaccaggcc	ttgacatccc	cctggatggc	ccgtaacggg	gccagccctt	tttgggcagg	1020
ggagacaggt	ggtgcatggt	tgtcgtcagc	tcgtgtcgtg	agatgttggg	ttaagtcccg	1080
caacgagcgc	aacccctgcc	cgcagtagcc	agcattttag	atggggactc	tgcggggact	1140
gccggggaca	acccggagga	aggcggggat	gacgtcaaat	catcatgccc	cttatggcct	1200
gggctacaca	cgtgctacaa	tggcgccgac	agagggagga	gaagcggcga	cgcggagcga	1260
accccaaaaa	cggcgtccca	gttcggattg	tagtctgcaa	cccgactaca	tgaagccgga	1320
atcgctagta	atcgcggatc	agaatgccgc	ggtgaatacg	ttcccgggtc	ttgtacacac	1380
cgcccgtcac	accatgggag	ccgggaatgc	ccgaagtctg	tgaccgaacc	cgtaagggga	1440
ggggcagccg	aaggcaggcc	cggtgactgg	ggtgaagtcg	taacaaggta	gccgt	1495
<210> SEQ ID NO 54 <211> LENGTH: 1493 <212> TYPE: DNA <213> ORGANISM: Clostridium leptum <220> FEATURE: <221> NAME/KEY: rRNA <222> LOCATION: (1)(1493) <223> OTHER INFORMATION: 16S rRNA coding gene sequence of Clostridium strain 34						
<400> SEQUI	ENCE: 54					
agagtttgat	cctggctcag	gacgaacgct	ggcggcgtgc	ttaacacatg	caagtcgaac	60
ggagcacccc	tgaaggagtt	ttcggacaac	ggatgggaat	gcttagtgtc	ggactggtga	120
gtaacgcgtg	aggaacctgc	cttccagagg	gggacaacag	ttggaaacga	ctgctaatac	180
cgcatgatgc	gttggagccg	catgactccg	acgtcaaaga	tttatcgctg	gaagatggcc	240
tcgcgtctga	tttgttagtt	ggtgaggtaa	cggcccacca	aggcgacgat	cagtagccgg	300
actgagaggt	tggccggcca	cattgggact	gagatacggc	ccagactcct	acgggaggca	360

103

# 104

gcagtgggga	atattgggca	atggacgcaa	gtctgaccca	gcaacgccgc	gtgaaggaag	420	
aaggctttcg	ggttgtaaac	ttcttttaag	ggggaagagc	agaagacggt	accccttgaa	480	
taagccacgg	ctaactacgt	gccagcagcc	gcggtaatac	gtaggtggca	agcgttgtcc	540	
ggatttactg	ggtgtaaagg	gcgtgcagcc	ggagagacaa	gtcagatgtg	aaatccacgg	600	
gctcaacccg	tgaactgcat	ttgaaactgt	ttcccttgag	tgtcggagag	gtaatcggaa	660	
ttccttgtgt	agcggtgaaa	tgcgtagata	taaggaagaa	caccagtggc	gaaggcggat	720	
tactggacga	taactgacgg	tgaggcgcga	aagcgtgggg	agcaaacagg	attagatacc	780	
ctggtagtcc	acgctgtaaa	cgatcgatac	taggtgtgcg	gggactgacc	ccctgcgtgc	840	
cggagttaac	acaataagta	tcgcacctgg	ggagtacgat	cgcaaggttg	aaactcaaag	900	
gaattgacgg	gggcccgcac	aagcggtgga	ttatgtggtt	taattcgaag	caacgcgaag	960	
aaccttacca	gggcttgaca	tcctgctaac	gaagtagaga	tacattaggt	gcccttcggg	1020	
gaaagcagag	acaggtggtg	catggttgtc	gtcagctcgt	gtcgtgagat	gttgggttaa	1080	
gtcccgcaac	gagcgcaacc	cctattgtta	gttgctacgc	aagagcactc	tagcgagact	1140	
gccgttgaca	aaacggagga	aggcgggggac	gacgtcaaat	catcatgccc	cttatgtcct	1200	
gggctacaca	cgtaatacaa	tggcggttaa	caaagggatg	caaagccgcg	aggcagagcg	1260	
aaccccaaaa	agccgtccca	gttcggatcg	caggctgcaa	cccgcctgcg	tgaagtcgga	1320	
atcgctagta	atcgcggatc	agcatgccgc	ggtgaatacg	ttcccgggcc	ttgtacacac	1380	
cgcccgtcac	accatgagag	tcgggaacac	ccgaagtccg	tagcctaacc	gcaaggaggg	1440	
cgcggccgaa	ggtgggttcg	ataattgggg	tgaagtcgta	acaaggtagc	cgt	1493	
<pre>&lt;210&gt; SEQ ID NO 55 &lt;211&gt; LENGTH: 1498 &lt;212&gt; TYPE: DNA &lt;213&gt; ORGANISM: Clostridium coccoides &lt;220&gt; FEATURE: &lt;221&gt; NAME/KEY: rRNA &lt;222&gt; LOCATION: (1)(1498) &lt;223&gt; OTHER INFORMATION: 16S rRNA coding gene sequence of Clostridium strain 35</pre>							
<pre>&lt;211&gt; LENG &lt;212&gt; TYPE &lt;213&gt; ORGA &lt;220&gt; FEAT &lt;221&gt; NAME &lt;222&gt; LOCA &lt;223&gt; OTHE</pre>	TH: 1498 : DNA NISM: Clost JRE: /KEY: rRNA FION: (1) R INFORMATI(	(1498)		ne sequence	of Clostrić	ium	
<pre>&lt;211&gt; LENG &lt;212&gt; TYPE &lt;213&gt; ORGA &lt;220&gt; FEAT &lt;221&gt; NAME &lt;222&gt; LOCA &lt;223&gt; OTHE</pre>	IH: 1498 : DNA NISM: Clost: JRE: /KEY: rRNA FION: (1) R INFORMATIC in 35	(1498)		ne sequence	of Clostrić	ium	
<211> LENG <212> TYPE <213> ORGA <220> FEAT <221> NAME <222> LOCA <223> OTHE stra <400> SEQU	TH: 1498 : DNA NISM: Clost: JRE: /KEY: rRNA TION: (1) R INFORMATIC in 35 ENCE: 55	(1498) DN: 16S rRNA				ium 60	
<211> LENG <212> TYPE <213> ORGA1 <220> FEAT <221> NAME <222> LOCA <223> OTHEI stra <400> SEQU agagttgat	TH: 1498 : DNA NISM: Clost; URE: /KEY: rRNA TION: (1) R INFORMATI( in 35 ENCE: 55 cctggctcag	(1498) DN: 16S rRNA gatgaacgct	A coding ger	ctaacacatg	caagtcgaac		
<pre>&lt;211&gt; LENG &lt;212&gt; TYPE &lt;213&gt; ORGA &lt;220&gt; FEAT &lt;221&gt; NAME &lt;222&gt; LOCA &lt;223&gt; OTHE stra &lt;400&gt; SEQU agagtttgat gggtgtacag</pre>	<pre>IH: 1498 : DNA NISM: Clost: JRE: /KEY: rRNA IION: (1) R INFORMATIC in 35 ENCE: 55 cctggctcag aagggaagat</pre>	(1498) DN: 16S rRN2 gatgaacgct tacggtcgga	A coding gen ggcggcgtgc	ctaacacatg atgagtggcg	caagtcgaac gacgggtgag	60	
<211> LENG <212> TYPE <213> ORGAN <220> FEAT <221> NAME <222> LOCA <223> OTHE stra <400> SEQU agagtttgat gggtgtacag taacgcgtgg	<pre>FH: 1498 DNA DNAM: Clost: URE: /KEY: rRNA FION: (1) R INFORMATIC in 35 ENCE: 55 cctggctcag aagggaagat gcaacctggc</pre>	(1498) DN: 16S rRN2 gatgaacgct tacggtcgga ctgtacaggg	A coding gen ggcggcgtgc aggtctgtgc	ctaacacatg atgagtggcg tagaaatagg	caagtcgaac gacgggtgag tgctaatacc	60 120	
<pre>&lt;211&gt; LENG &lt;212&gt; TYPE &lt;213&gt; ORGA &lt;220&gt; FEAT &lt;221&gt; NAME &lt;222&gt; LOCA &lt;223&gt; OTHE stra &lt;400&gt; SEQU agagtttgat gggtgtacag taacgcgtgg gcataacggg</pre>	<pre>FH: 1498  DNA  DNA  DNA  Clost:  DR:  /KEY: rRNA  TION: (1)  INFORMATIC  in 35  ENCE: 55  cctggctcag  aagggaagat  gcaacctggc  ggaagccgca</pre>	(1498) DN: 16S rRN2 gatgaacgct tacggtcgga ctgtacaggg tggcttttcc	A coding ger ggcggcgtgc aggtctgtgc ggataacact	ctaacacatg atgagtggcg tagaaatagg cggtggtaca	caagtcgaac gacgggtgag tgctaatacc ggatgggccc	60 120 180	
<211> LENG <212> TYPE <213> ORGAN <220> FEAT <221> NAME <222> LOCA <223> OTHE stra <400> SEQU agagtttgat gggtgtacag taacgcgtgg gcataacggg gcataacggg	<pre>FH: 1498 DNA DNA DNSM: Clostr DJR: /KEY: rRNA FION: (1) R INFORMATIC in 35 ENCE: 55 cctggctcag aagggaagat gcaacctggc ggaagccgca atttttttg</pre>	(1498) DN: 16S rRN2 gatgaacgct tacggtcgga ctgtacaggg tggcttttcc tcagggtaac	A coding ger ggcggcgtgc aggtctgtgc ggataacact ctgaaaactc	ctaacacatg atgagtggcg tagaaatagg cggtggtaca agcgacgatc	caagtcgaac gacgggtgag tgctaatacc ggatgggccc agtagccggc	60 120 180 240	
<pre>&lt;211&gt; LENG &lt;212&gt; TYPE &lt;213&gt; ORGA &lt;220&gt; FEAT &lt;221&gt; NAME &lt;222&gt; LOCA &lt;223&gt; OTHE stra &lt;400&gt; SEQU agagtttgat gggtgtacag taacgcgtgg gcataacggg gcgtctgatt ctgagagggc</pre>	<pre>FH: 1498 : DNA NISM: Clost; JRE: /KEY: rRNA FION: (1) R INFORMATIC in 35 ENCE: 55 cctggctcag aagggaagat gcaacctggc ggaagccgca atttttttg ggacggccac</pre>	(1498) DN: 16S rRN/ gatgaacgct tacggtcgga ctgtacaggg tggcttttcc tcagggtaac actgggactg	A coding ger ggcggcgtgc aggtctgtgc ggataacact ctgaaaactc ggcctaccaa	ctaacacatg atgagtggcg tagaaatagg cggtggtaca agcgacgatc cagactccta	caagtcgaac gacgggtgag tgctaatacc ggatgggccc agtagccggc cgggaggcag	60 120 180 240 300	
<pre>&lt;211&gt; LENG &lt;212&gt; TYPE &lt;212&gt; TYPE &lt;212&gt; ORGAJ &lt;220&gt; FEAT &lt;221&gt; NAME &lt;222&gt; LOCA &lt;223&gt; OTHE stra &lt;400&gt; SEQU agagtttgat gggtgtacag taacgcgtgg gcataacggg gcataacggg gcgtctgatt ctgagagggc cagtggggga</pre>	<pre>FH: 1498  DNA  DNA  DNA  Clost:  DNA  Clost:  Clo</pre>	(1498) DN: 16S rRN2 gatgaacgct tacggtcgga ctgtacaggg tggcttttcc tcagggtaac actggggtaac tggggggaac	A coding ger ggcggcgtgc aggtctgtgc ggataacact ctgaaaactc ggcctaccaa agacacggcc	ctaacacatg atgagtggcg tagaaatagg cggtggtaca agcgacgatc cagactccta cgacgccgcg	caagtcgaac gacgggtgag tgctaatacc ggatgggccc agtagccggc cgggaggcag tgggtgaaga	60 120 180 240 300 360	
<pre>&lt;211&gt; LENG &lt;212&gt; TYPE &lt;213&gt; ORGAI &lt;220&gt; FEAT &lt;221&gt; NAME &lt;222&gt; LOCA &lt;223&gt; OTHEI stra &lt;400&gt; SEQU agagtttgat gggtgtacag taacgcgtgg gcataacggg gcataacggg gcgtctgatt ctgagagggga agcgcctcgg</pre>	<pre>FH: 1498 : DNA NISM: Clost; JRE: /KEY: rRNA FION: (1) R INFORMATIC in 35 ENCE: 55 cctggctcag aagggaagat gcaacctggc ggaagccgca attttttttg ggacggccac tattgcacaa cgcgtaaagc</pre>	(1498) DN: 16S rRN2 gatgaacgct tacggtcgga ctgtacaggg tggcttttcc tcagggtaac actgggactg tggggggaac cctgtcagca	A coding ger ggcggcgtgc aggtctgtgc ggataacact ctgaaaactc ggcctaccaa agacacggcc cctgatgcag	ctaacacatg atgagtggcg tagaaatagg cggtggtaca agcgacgatc cagactccta cgacgccgcg tgacggtacc	caagtcgaac gacgggtgag tgctaatacc ggatgggccc agtagccggc cgggaggcag tgggtgaaga tgaagaagaa	60 120 180 240 300 360 420	
<pre>&lt;211&gt; LENG &lt;212&gt; TYPE &lt;212&gt; TYPE &lt;212&gt; ORGAJ &lt;220&gt; FEAT &lt;221&gt; NAME &lt;222&gt; LOCA &lt;223&gt; OTHE stra &lt;400&gt; SEQU agagtttgat gggtgtacag taacgcgtgg gcataacggg gcataacggg gcgtctgatt ctgagagggc cagtggggga agcgcctcgg gccccggcta</pre>	<pre>FH: 1498 FDNA FDNA FDNA FDNA FDNA FDNA FDON: Clost: FDNA FDON: (1) FDN: (1) FDN</pre>	(1498) DN: 16S rRN/ gatgaacgct tacggtcgga ctgtacaggg tggcttttcc tcagggtaac actgggactg tggggggaac cctgtcagca agcagccgcg	A coding ger ggcggcgtgc aggtctgtgc ggataacact ctgaaaactc ggcctaccaa agacacggcc cctgatgcag gggaagaaaa	ctaacacatg atgagtggcg tagaaatagg cggtggtaca agcgacgatc cagactccta cgacgccgcg tgacggtacc aggggcaagc	caagtcgaac gacgggtgag tgctaatacc ggatgggccc agtagccggc cgggaggcag tgggtgaaga tgaagaagaa gttatccgga	60 120 180 240 300 360 420 480	
<pre>&lt;211&gt; LENG &lt;212&gt; TYPE &lt;212&gt; TYPE &lt;212&gt; ORGAJ &lt;220&gt; FEAT &lt;221&gt; NAME &lt;222&gt; LOCA &lt;223&gt; OTHE stra &lt;400&gt; SEQU agagtttgat gggtgtacag taacgcgtgg gcataacggg gcataacggg gcgtctgatt ctgagagggga agcgcctcgg gccccggcta tttactgggt</pre>	<pre>FH: 1498 FH: 1498 FDNA FDNA FDNA FDNA FDNA FDNA FDNA FDNA</pre>	(1498) DN: 16S rRN2 gatgaacgct tacggtcgga ctgtacaggg tggcttttcc tcagggtaac actgggggaac cctgtcagca agcagccgcg cgcagacggc	A coding ger ggcggcgtgc aggtctgtgc ggataacact ctgaaaactc ggcctaccaa agacacggcc cctgatgcag gggaagaaaa gtaatacgta	ctaacacatg atgagtggcg tagaaatagg cggtggtaca agcgacgatc cagactccta cgacgccgcg tgacggtacc agggggcaagc aggagtgaaa	caagtcgaac gacgggtgag tgctaatacc ggatgggccc agtagccggc cgggaggcag tgggtgaaga tgggtgaaga gttatccgga	60 120 180 240 300 360 420 480 540	
<pre>&lt;211&gt; LENG &lt;212&gt; TYPE &lt;213&gt; ORGA &lt;220&gt; FEAT &lt;221&gt; NAME &lt;222&gt; LOCA &lt;223&gt; OTHE stra &lt;400&gt; SEQU agagtttgat gggtgtacag taacgcgtgg gcataacggg gcgtctgatt ctgagagggga agcgcctcgg gccccggcta tttactgggt caaccccgg</pre>	<pre>FH: 1498 FH: 1498 FDA FDA FDA FDA FDA FDA FDA FDA FDA FDA</pre>	(1498) DN: 16S rRN2 gatgaacgct tacggtcgga ctgtacaggg tggcttttcc tcagggtaac actgggggaac cctgtcagca agcagccgcg ggaactgcgg	A coding ger ggcggcgtgc aggtctgtgc ggataacact ctgaaaactc ggcctaccaa agacacggcc cctgatgcag gggaagaaaa gtaatacgta gatgcaagcc	ctaacacatg atgagtggcg tagaaatagg cggtggtaca agcgacgatc cagactccta cgacgccgcg tgacggtacc aggggcaagc aggagtgaaa gcaggagggg	caagtcgaac gacgggtgag tgctaatacc ggatgggccc agtagccggc cgggaggcag tgggtgaaga tgaagaagaa gttatccgga gcccggggcc caggccggaa	60 120 180 240 300 360 420 480 540 600	
<pre>&lt;211&gt; LENG &lt;212&gt; TYPE &lt;212&gt; TYPE &lt;221&gt; ORGAJ &lt;220&gt; FEAT &lt;221&gt; NAME &lt;222&gt; LOCA &lt;223&gt; OTHE stra &lt;400&gt; SEQU agagtttgat gggtgtacag taacgcgtgg gcataacggg gcataacggg gcgtctgatt ctgagagggga agcgcctcgg gccccggcta tttactgggt taacccggg ttcctggtgt</pre>	<pre>FH: 1498 FDNA FDNA FDNA FDNA FDNA FDNA FDNA FDNA</pre>	(1498) DN: 16S rRN/ gatgaacgct tacggtcgga ctgtacaggg tggcttttcc tcagggtaac actgggactg tggggggaac cctgtcagca agcagccgcg ggaactgcgg tgcgtagata	A coding ger ggcggcgtgc aggtctgtgc ggataacact ctgaaaactc ggcctaccaa agacacggcc cctgatgcag gggaagaaaa gtaatacgta gatgcaagcc tggctggagt	ctaacacatg atgagtggcg tagaaatagg cggtggtaca agcgacgatc cagactccta cgacgccgcg tgacggtacc agggggcaagc aggagtgaaa gcaggagggg caccggtggc	caagtcgaac gacgggtgag tgctaatacc ggatgggccc agtagccggc cgggaggcag tgggtgaaga tgaagaagaa gttatccgga gcccggggcc caggccggaa gaaggcggcc	60 120 180 240 300 360 420 480 540 600	
<pre>&lt;211&gt; LENG &lt;212&gt; TYPE &lt;212&gt; TYPE &lt;212&gt; TYPE &lt;220&gt; FEAT &lt;222&gt; LOCA &lt;222&gt; LOCA &lt;222&gt; LOCA &lt;223&gt; OTHE stra &lt;400&gt; SEQU agagtttgat gggtgtacag gcataacggg gcataacggg gcataacggg gcgtctgatt ctgagagggga agcgcctcgg gccccggcta tttactgggt ttcctggtgt tgctggactg</pre>	<pre>FH: 1498 FDNA FDNA FDNA FDNA FDNA FDNA FDNA FDNA</pre>	(1498) DN: 16S rRN2 gatgaacgct tacggtcgga ctgtacaggg tggcttttcc tcagggtaac actgggactg tggggggaac cctgtcagca agcagccgcg ggaactgcgg tgcgtagata tgaggcccga	A coding ger ggcggcgtgc aggtctgtgc ggataacact ctgaaaactc ggcctaccaa agacacggcc cctgatgcag gggaagaaaa gtaatacgta gatgcaagcc tggctggagt tcaggaggaa	ctaacacatg atgagtggcg tagaaatagg cggtggtaca agcgacgatc cagactccta cgacgccgcg tgacggtacc agggggcaagc aggagtgaaa gcaggagggg caccggtggc agcaaacagg	caagtcgaac gacgggtgag tgctaatacc ggatgggccc agtagccggc cgggaggcag tgggtgaaga ggttatccgga gcccggggcc caggccggaa gaaggcggcc attagatacc	60 120 180 240 300 360 420 480 540 600 660 720	

-continued	

	900
gaattgacgg ggacccgcac aagcggtgga gcatgtggtt taattcgaag caacgcgaag	960
aaccttacca ggccttgaca tccccctgga tggcccgtaa cggggtcagc ctttcggggc	1020
aggggagaca ggtggtgcat ggttgtcgtc agctcgtgtc gtgagatgtt gggttaagtc	1080
ccgcaacgag cgcaacccct gcccgcagta gccagcattt tagatgggga ctctgcgggg	1140
actgeegggg acaaeeegga ggaaggeggg gatgaegtea aateateatg eeeettatgg	1200
cctgggctac acacgtgcta caatggcgcc gacagaggga ggcgaagcgg cgacgcggag	1260
cgaaccccaa aaacggcgtc ccagttcgga ttgtagtctg caacccgact acatgaagcc	1320
ggaatcgcta gtaatcgcgg atcagaatgc cgcggtgaat acgttcccgg gtcttgtaca	1380
caccgcccgt cacaccatgg gagccgggaa tgcccgaagt ctgtgaccga acccgtaagg	1440
ggaggggcag ccgaaggcag gcccggtgac tggggtgaag tcgtaacaag gtagccgt	1498
<210> SEQ ID NO 56 <211> LENGTH: 1491 <212> TYPE: DNA <213> ORGANISM: Clostridium leptum <220> FEATURE: <221> NAME/KEY: rRNA <222> LOCATION: (1)(1491) <223> OTHER INFORMATION: 16S rRNA coding gene sequence of Clostridiu strain 36 <400> SEQUENCE: 56	ım
agagtttgat catggctcag gacgaacgct ggcggcaagc ttaacacatg caagtcgaac	60
ggagcgccta tgaaggagat ttcggtcaac ggaataggct gcttagtggc tgacgggtga	120
gtaacgcgtg aggaacctgc ctttcagagg gggacaacag ttggaaacga ctgctaatac	180
cgcataacac ataggtgtcg catggcattt atgtcaaaga tttatcgctg aaagatggcc	240
tegegtetga ttagetagtt ggtgaggtaa eggeteacea aggegaegat eagtageegg	300
actgagaggt tageeggeea cattgggaet gagataegge eeagaeteet aegggaggea	360
gcagtgggga atattgggca atggacgcaa gtctgaccca gcaacgccgc gtgaaggaag	420
aaggettteg ggttgtaaae ttettttaag agggaagage agaagaeggt acetettgaa	480
taagccacgg ctaactacgt gccagcagcc gcggtaatac gtagtggcaa gcgttgtccg	540
gatttactgg gtgtaaaggg cgtgtagccg ggctgacagt cagatgtgaa attccggggc	600
tcaaccccgg acctgcattt gaaactgttg gtcttgagta tcggagaggc aggcggaatt	660
cctagtgtag cggtgaaatg cgtagatatt aggaggaaca ccagtggcga aggcggcctg	720
ctggacgaca actgacggtg aggcgcgaaa gcgtggggag caaacaggat tagataccct	780
ggtagtccac gctgtaaacg atggatacta ggtgtgcggg gactgacccc ctgcgtgccg	840
cagttaacac aataagtatc ccacctgggg agtacgatcg caaggttgaa actcaaagga	900
attgacgggg gcccgcacaa gcggtggatt atgtggttta attcgatgca acgcgaagaa	960
ccttaccagg gcttgacatc ctgctaacga ggtagagata cgtcaggtgc ccttcgggga	1020
aagcagagac aggtggtgca tggttgtcgt cagctcgtgt cgtgagatgt tgggttaagt	1080
cccgcaacga gcgcaaccct tattgttagt tgctacgcaa gagcactcta gcgagactgc	1140
cgttgacaaa acggaggaag gtggggacga cgtcaaatca tcatgcccct tatgtcctgg	1200
gctacacacg taatacaatg gcggtaaaca gagggatgca atactgcgaa gtggagcgaa	1260
cccctaaaag ccgtcccagt tcagattgca gtctgcaact cgactgcatg aagtcggaat	1320

-	0	
		V /

cgctagtaat cgcggatcag catgccgcgg tgaatacgtt cccgggcctt gtacacaccg 1380
cccgtcacac catgagagtc gggaacaccc gaagtccgta gcctaaccgc aaggagggcg 1440
cggccgaagg tgggttcgat aattggggtg aagtcgtaac aaggtagccg t 1491
<210> SEQ ID NO 57 <211> LENGTH: 1493 <212> TYPE: DNA <213> ORGANISM: Clostridium coccoides <220> FEATURE: <221> NAME/KEY: rRNA <222> LOCATION: (1)(1493) <223> OTHER INFORMATION: 16S rRNA coding gene sequence of Clostridium strain 37
<400> SEQUENCE: 57
agagtttgat cctggctcag gatgaacgct ggcggcgtgc ctaacacatg caagtcgaac 60
gggtgtacgg ggaggaaggc ttcggccgga aaacctgtgc atgagtggcg gacgggtgag 120
taacgcgtgg gcaacctggc ctgtacaggg ggataacact tagaaatagg tgctaatacc 180
gcataacggg ggaagccgca tggcttttcc ctgaaaactc cggtggtaca ggatgggccc 240
gcgtctgatt agccagttgg cagggtaacg gcctaccaaa gcgacgatca gtagccggcc 300
tgagaggggg gacggccaca ctgggactga gacacggccc agactcctac gggaggcagc 360
agtgggggat attgcacaat ggggggaaac cctgatgcag cgacgccgcg tgagtgaaga 420
agtatttegg tatgtaaage tetateagea gggaagaaaa tgaeggtaee tgaetaagaa 480
geeeeggeta actaegtgee ageageegeg gtaataegta gggggeaage gttateegga 540
tttactgggt gtaaagggag cgtagacggc agcgcaagtc tgaagtgaaa tcccatggct 600
taaccatgga actgctttgg aaactgtgca gctggagtgc aggagaggta agcggaattc 660
ctagtgtagc ggtgaaatgc gtagatatta ggaggaacac cagtggcgaa ggcggcttac 720
tggactgtac tgacgttgag gctcgaaagc gtggggggga aacaggatta gataccctgg 780
tagtccacgc cgtaaacgat gattactagg tgttgggggga ccaaggtctt cggtgccggc 840
gcaaacgcat taagtaatcc acctggggag tacgttcgca agaatgaaac tcaaaggaat 900
tgacggggac ccgcacaagc ggtggagcat gtggtttaat tcgaagcaac gcgaagaacc 960
ttacctggtc ttgacatccc gatgacgagt gagcaaagtc actttccctt cggggcattg 1020
gagacaggtg gtgcatggtt gtcgtcagct cgtgtcgtga gatgttgggt taagtcccgc 1080
aacgagcgca acccctattt ccagtagcca gcaggtagag ctgggcactc tggagagact 1140
gcccgggata accgggagga aggcggggat gacgtcaaat catcatgccc cttatgatca 1200
gggctacaca cgtgctacaa tggcgtaaac aaagggaagc gagacggtga cgttgagcaa 1260
atoccaaaaa taacgtocca gttoggattg tagtotgcaa otogactaca tgaagotgga 1320
atcgctagta atcgcgaatc agaatgtcgc ggtgaatacg ttcccgggtc ttgtacacac 1380
cgcccgtcac accatgggag tcggaaatgc ccgaagtcag tgacctaacc gaaaggaagg 1440
agetgeegaa ggtggageeg gtaactgggg tgaagtegta acaaggtage egt 1493
<210> SEQ ID NO 58 <211> LENGTH: 1493 <212> TYPE: DNA <213> ORGANISM: Clostridium leptum <220> FEATURE: <221> NAME/KEY: rRNA

- <222> LOCATION: (1)..(1493)
  <223> OTHER INFORMATION: 16S rRNA coding gene sequence of Clostridium

-continued

strain	38
SCIAIN	20

<400> SEQUENCE: 58

<400> SEQUENCE: 58	
aaagtttgat cctggctcag gacgaacgct ggcggcgtgc ttaacacatg caagtcgaac	60
ggagcacccc tgaaggagtt ttcggacaac ggatgggaat gcttagtggc ggactggtga	120
gtaacgcgtg aggaacctgc cttccagagg gggacaacag ttggaaacga ctgctaatac	180
cgcatgatgc gttggagccg catgactccg acgtcaaaga tttatcgctg gaagatggcc	240
tegegtetga ttagetagtt ggtgaggtaa eggeecacea aggegaegat eagtageegg	300
actgagaggt tggccggcca cattgggact gagatacggc ccagacteet acgggaggca	360
gcagtggggga atattgggca atggacgcaa gtctgaccca gcaacgccgc gtgaaggaag	420
aaggettteg ggttgtaaac ttettttaag ggggaagage agaagaeggt acceettgaa	480
taagccacgg ctaactacgt gccagcagcc gcggtaatac gtagtggcaa gcgttgtccg	540
gatttactgg gtgtaaaggg cgtgcagccg gagagacaag tcagatgtga aatccacggg	600
ctcaacccgt gaactgcatt tgaaactgtt tcccttgagt gtcggagagg taatcggaat	660
teettgtgta geggtgaaat gegtagatat aaggaagaae aeeagtggeg aaggeggatt	720
actggacgat aaactgacgg tgaggcgcga aagcgtgggg agcaaacagg attagatacc	780
ctggtagtec acgetgtaaa egategatae taggtgtgeg gggaetgaee eeetgegtge	840
cggagttaac acaataagta tcgcacctgg ggagtacgat cgcaaggttg aaactcaaag	900
gaattgacgg gggcccgcac aagcggtgga ttatgtggtt taattcgaag caacgcgaag	960
aaccttacca gggcttgaca tcctgctaac gaagtagaga tacattaggt gcccttcggg	1020
gaaagtagag acaggtggtg catggttgtc gtcagctcgt gtcgtgagat gttgggttaa	1080
gtcccgcaac gagcgcaacc cctattgtta gttgctacgc aagagcactc tagcgagact	1140
gccgttgaca aaacggagga aggcgggggac gacgtcaaat catcatgccc cttatgtcct	1200
gggctacaca cgtaatacaa tggcggttaa caaagggatg caaagccgcg aggcagagcg	1260
aaccccaaaa agccgtccca gttcggatcg caggctgcaa cccgcctgcg tgaagtcgga	1320
atcgctagta atcgcggatc agcatgccgc ggtgaatacg ttcccgggcc ttgtacacac	1380
cgcccgtcac accatgagag tcgggaacac ccgaagtccg tagcctaacc gcaaggaggg	1440
cgcggccgaa ggtgggttcg ataattgggg tgaagtcgta acaaggtagc cgt	1493
<210> SEQ ID NO 59 <211> LENGTH: 1511 <212> TYPE: DNA <213> ORGANISM: Clostridium leptum <220> FEATURE: <221> NAME/KEY: rRNA <222> LOCATION: (1)(1511) <223> OTHER INFORMATION: 16S rRNA coding gene sequence of Clostridium strain 39	m
<400> SEQUENCE: 59	
agagtttgat cctggctcag gacgaacgct ggcggcgtgc ttaacacatg caagtcgaac	60
ggagcacccc tgaaggagtt ttcggacaac ggatgggaat gcttagtggc ggactggtga	120
gtaacgcgtg aggaacctgc cttccagagg gggacaacag ttggaaacga ctgctaatac	180
cgcatgatgc gttggagccg catgactccg acgtcaaaga tttatcgctg gaagatggcc	240
togogtotga ttagotagtt ggtgaggtaa oggoocacca aggogaogat cagtagoogg	300
	260

actgagaggt tggccggcca cattgggact gagatacggc ccagactcct acgggaggca

111

-concinded	
gcagtgggga atattgggca atggacgcaa gtctgaccca gcaacgccgc gtgaaggaag	g 420
aaggettteg ggttgtaaae ttetttaag ggggaagage agaagaeggt acceettgaa	a 480
taagccacgg ctaactacgt gccagcagcc gcggtaatac gtaggtggca agcgttgtcc	540
ggatttactg ggtgtaaagg gcgtgcagcc ggagagacaa gtcagatgtg aaatccacgo	J 600
gctcaacccg tgaactgcat ttgaaactgt ttcccttgag tgtcggagag gtaatcggaa	a 660
tteettgtgt ageggtgaaa tgegtagata taaggaagae accagtggeg aageggatta	a 720
ctggacgata actgacggtg aggcgcgaaa gcgtggggag caaacaggat tagatacctg	y 780
ggtagtcaac gctgtaaacg atcgatacta ggtggtgcgg gggacttgac cccctgccgt	840
tgccggagtt aacaccaata aagtattcgg caccctgggg agtacgatcg caaaggttga	900
aaactcaaaa gaaatggacg ggggggccccg ccccaagcgg gtgggattat gttggtttat	960
ttcgaaagca acgcgaagaa ccctaacagg gcttgacatc ctgctaacga agtagagata	a 1020
cattaggtgc ccttcgggga aagtagagac aggtggtgca tggttgtcgt cagctcgtgt	1080
cgtgagatgt tgggttaagt cccgcaacga gcgcaacccc tattgttagt tgctacgcaa	a 1140
gagcactcta gcgagactgc cgttgacaaa acggaggaag gcgggggacga cgtcaaatca	a 1200
tcatgcccct tatgtcctgg gctacacacg taatacaatg gcggttaaca aagggatgca	a 1260
aageegegag geagagegaa eeccaaaaag eegteeeagt teggategea ggetgeaace	2 1320
cgcctgcgtg aagtcggaat cgctagtaat cgcggatcag catgccgcgg tgaatacgtt	1380
cccgggcctt gtacacaccg cccgtcacac catgagagtc gggaacaccc gaagtccgta	a 1440
gcctaaccgc aaggagggcg cggccgaagg tgggttcgat aattggggtg aagtcgtaac	2 1500
aaggtageeg t	1511
<210> SEQ ID NO 60 <211> LENGTH: 1499 <212> TYPE: DNA <213> ORGANISM: Clostridium leptum <220> FEATURE: <221> NAME/KEY: rRNA <222> LOCATION: (1)(1499) <223> OTHER INFORMATION: 16S rRNA coding gene sequence of Clostri strain 40	dium
<211> LENGTH: 1499 <212> TYPE: DNA <213> ORGANISM: Clostridium leptum <220> FEATURE: <221> NAME/KEY: rRNA <222> LOCATION: (1)(1499) <223> OTHER INFORMATION: 16S rRNA coding gene sequence of Clostri	dium
<211> LENGTH: 1499 <212> TYPE: DNA <213> ORGANISM: Clostridium leptum <220> FEATURE: <221> NAME/KEY: rRNA <222> LOCATION: (1)(1499) <223> OTHER INFORMATION: 16S rRNA coding gene sequence of Clostri strain 40	
<211> LENGTH: 1499 <212> TYPE: DNA <213> ORGANISM: Clostridium leptum <220> FEATURE: <221> NAME/KEY: rRNA <222> LOCATION: (1)(1499) <223> OTHER INFORMATION: 16S rRNA coding gene sequence of Clostri strain 40 <400> SEQUENCE: 60	60
<211> LENGTH: 1499 <212> TYPE: DNA <213> ORGANISM: Clostridium leptum <220> FEATURE: <221> NAME/KEY: rRNA <222> LOCATION: (1)(1499) <223> OTHER INFORMATION: 16S rRNA coding gene sequence of Clostri strain 40 <400> SEQUENCE: 60 agagtttgat cctggctcag gataaacgct ggcggcatgc ctaacacatg caagtcgaac	c 60 a 120
<pre>&lt;211&gt; LENGTH: 1499 &lt;212&gt; TYPE: DNA &lt;213&gt; ORGANISM: Clostridium leptum &lt;220&gt; FEATURE: &lt;221&gt; NAME/KEY: rRNA &lt;222&gt; LOCATION: (1)(1499) &lt;223&gt; OTHER INFORMATION: 16S rRNA coding gene sequence of Clostri strain 40 &lt;400&gt; SEQUENCE: 60 agagtttgat cctggctcag gataaacgct ggcggcatgc ctaacacatg caagtcgaac ggagcgcctt ggaaggagac ttcggtcaac ggaagaggag gcttagtggc ggacgggtga </pre>	: 60 a 120 : 180
<211> LENGTH: 1499 <212> TYPE: DNA <213> ORGANISM: Clostridium leptum <220> FEATURE: <221> NAME/KEY: rRNA <222> LOCATION: (1)(1499) <223> OTHER INFORMATION: 16S rRNA coding gene sequence of Clostri strain 40 <400> SEQUENCE: 60 agagtttgat cctggctcag gataaacgct ggcggcatgc ctaacacatg caagtcgaac ggagcgcctt ggaaggagac ttcggtcaac ggaagaggag gcttagtggc ggacgggtga gtaacgcgtg aggaacctgc ctcagagagg gggataacac accgaaaggt gtgctaatac	2 60 a 120 2 180 2 240
<pre>&lt;211&gt; LENGTH: 1499 &lt;212&gt; TYPE: DNA &lt;213&gt; ORGANISM: Clostridium leptum &lt;220&gt; FEATURE: &lt;221&gt; NAME/KEY: rRNA &lt;222&gt; LOCATION: (1)(1499) &lt;223&gt; OTHER INFORMATION: 16S rRNA coding gene sequence of Clostri strain 40 &lt;400&gt; SEQUENCE: 60 agagtttgat cctggctcag gataaacgct ggcggcatgc ctaacacatg caagtcgaac ggagcgcctt ggaaggagac ttcggtcaac ggaagaggag gcttagtggc ggacgggtga gtaacgcgtg aggaacctgc ctcagagagg gggataacac accgaaaggt gtgctaatac cgcataacat atgagagggg catccctttc atatcaaaga tttattgctt tgagatggco</pre>	c 60 4 120 5 180 5 240 9 300
<pre>&lt;211&gt; LENGTH: 1499 &lt;212&gt; TYPE: DNA &lt;213&gt; ORGANISM: Clostridium leptum &lt;220&gt; FEATURE: &lt;221&gt; NAME/KEY: rRNA &lt;222&gt; LOCATION: (1)(1499) &lt;223&gt; OTHER INFORMATION: 16S rRNA coding gene sequence of Clostri strain 40 &lt;400&gt; SEQUENCE: 60 agagtttgat cctggctcag gataaacgct ggcggcatgc ctaacacatg caagtcgaac ggagcgcctt ggaaggagac ttcggtcaac ggaagaggag gcttagtggc ggacgggtga gtaacgcgtg aggaacctgc ctcagagagg gggataacac accgaaaggt gtgctaatac cgcataacat atgagagggg catccctttc atatcaaaga tttattgctt tgagatggcc tcgcgtccaa ttagctagtt ggtgaggtaa cggccacca aggcgacgat tggtagccgc</pre>	2 60 4 120 2 180 2 240 300 4 360
<pre>&lt;211&gt; LENGTH: 1499 &lt;212&gt; TYPE: DNA &lt;213&gt; ORGANISM: Clostridium leptum &lt;220&gt; FEATURE: &lt;221&gt; NAME/KEY: rRNA &lt;222&gt; LOCATION: (1)(1499) &lt;223&gt; OTHER INFORMATION: 16S rRNA coding gene sequence of Clostri strain 40 &lt;400&gt; SEQUENCE: 60 agagtttgat cctggctcag gataaacgct ggcggcatgc ctaacacatg caagtcgaac ggagcgcctt ggaaggagac ttcggtcaac ggaagaggag gcttagtggc ggacgggtga gtaacgcgtg aggaacctgc ctcagagagg gggataacac accgaaaggt gtgctaatac cgcataacat atgagagggg catccctttc atatcaaaga tttattgctt tgagatggcg tcgcgtccaa ttagctagtt ggtgaggtaa cggccacca aggcgacgat tggtagcgg actgagaggt tgaacgcca cattgggact gagacacggc ccagactcct acgggaggag</pre>	2 60 120 2 180 2 240 3 300 3 360 4 20
<pre>&lt;211&gt; LENGTH: 1499 &lt;212&gt; TYPE: DNA &lt;212&gt; TYPE: DNA &lt;213&gt; ORGANISM: Clostridium leptum &lt;220&gt; FEATURE: &lt;221&gt; NAME/KEY: rRNA &lt;222&gt; LOCATION: (1)(1499) &lt;223&gt; OTHER INFORMATION: 16S rRNA coding gene sequence of Clostri strain 40 &lt;400&gt; SEQUENCE: 60 agagtttgat cctggctcag gataaacgct ggcggcatgc ctaacacatg caagtcgaac ggaagcgcctt ggaaggagac ttcggtcaac ggaagaggag gcttagtggc ggacgggtga gtaacgcgtg aggaacctgc ctcagagagg gggataacac accgaaaggt gtgctaatac cgcataacat atgagagggg catccctttc atatcaaaga tttattgctt tgagatggca tcgcgtccaa ttagctagtt ggtgaggtaa cggccacca aggcgacgat tggtagcga actgagaggt tgaacggcca cattgggact gagacacggc ccagactcct acgggagga gcagtgggga atattgcaca atggggggaa ccctgatgca gcaatgccgc gtgaaggatag </pre>	<ul> <li>c 60</li> <li>120</li> <li>c 180</li> <li>c 240</li> <li>d 300</li> <li>d 360</li> <li>d 420</li> <li>d 480</li> </ul>
<pre>&lt;211&gt; LENGTH: 1499 &lt;212&gt; TYPE: DNA &lt;213&gt; ORGANISM: Clostridium leptum &lt;220&gt; FEATURE: &lt;221&gt; NAME/KEY: rRNA &lt;222&gt; LOCATION: (1)(1499) &lt;223&gt; OTHER INFORMATION: 16S rRNA coding gene sequence of Clostri strain 40 &lt;400&gt; SEQUENCE: 60 agagtttgat cctggctcag gataaacgct ggcggcatgc ctaacacatg caagtcgaac ggagcgcctt ggaaggagac ttcggtcaac ggaagaggag gcttagtggc ggacgggtga gtaacgcgtg aggaacctgc ctcagagagg gggataacac accgaaaggt gtgctaatac cgcataacat atgagagggg catccctttc atatcaaaga tttattgctt tgagatggcg actgagaggt tgaacggcca cattgggact gagaacacgc ccagactcct acgggaggac gcagtgggga atattgcaca atggggggaa ccctgatgca gcaatgccgc gtgaaggatga gcagtgggga atattgcaca atggggggaa ccctgatgca gcaatgccgc gtgaaggatga aaggttttcg gattgtaaac ttcttttgta cgggacgaag aaagtgacgg taccgtaaga </pre>	<ul> <li>540</li> <li>540</li> </ul>
<pre>&lt;211&gt; LENGTH: 1499 &lt;212&gt; TYPE: DNA &lt;213&gt; ORGANISM: Clostridium leptum &lt;220&gt; FEATURE: &lt;221&gt; NAME/KEY: rRNA &lt;222&gt; LOCATION: (1)(1499) &lt;223&gt; OTHER INFORMATION: 16S rRNA coding gene sequence of Clostri strain 40 &lt;400&gt; SEQUENCE: 60 agagtttgat cctggctcag gataaacgct ggcggcatgc ctaacacatg caagtcgaac ggaagcgctt ggaaggagac ttcggtcaac ggaagaggag gcttagtggc ggacgggtga gtaacgcgtg aggaacctgc ctcagagagg gggataacac accgaaaggt gtgctaatac cgcataacat atgagagggg catccctttc atatcaaaga tttattgctt tgagatggcc tcgcgtccaa ttagctagtt ggtgaggtaa cggccacca aggcgacgat tggtagcgag actgagaggt tgaacggcca cattgggact gagacacggc ccagactcct acgggaggaa gcagtgggga atattgcaca atggggggaa ccctgatgca gcaatgccgc gtgaaggatga aaggttttcg gattgtaaac ttcttttgta cgggacgaag aaagtgacgg taccgtaaga ataagccacg gctaactacg tgccagcagc cgcggtaata cgtaggtggc aagcgttatacaga ataagccacg gctaactacg tgccagcagc cgcggtaata cgtaggtggc aagcgttatacaga ataagccacg gctaactacg tgccagcagc cgcggtaata cgtaggtggc aagcgttatacaga ataagccacg gctaactacg tgccagcagc cgcggtaata cgtaggtggc aagcgttatacagaacaga</pre>	2 60 4 120 2 180 2 240 3 300 4 360 9 420 4 480 2 540 9 600
<pre>&lt;211&gt; LENGTH: 1499 &lt;212&gt; TYPE: DNA &lt;213&gt; ORGANISM: Clostridium leptum &lt;220&gt; FEATURE: &lt;221&gt; NAME/KEY: rRNA &lt;222&gt; LOCATION: (1)(1499) &lt;223&gt; OTHER INFORMATION: 16S rRNA coding gene sequence of Clostri strain 40 &lt;400&gt; SEQUENCE: 60 agagtttgat cctggctcag gataaacgct ggcggcatgc ctaacacatg caagtcgaac ggagcgcctt ggaaggagac ttcggtcaac ggaagaggag gcttagtggc ggacgggtga gtaacgcgtg aggaacctgc ctcagagagg gggataacac accgaaaggt gtgctaatac cgcataacat atgagagggg catcccttc atatcaaaga tttattgctt tgagatggcg actgagaggt tgaacggcca cattgggact gagaacacgc ccagactcct acgggaggag gcagtgggga atattgcaca atggggggaa ccctgatgca gcaatgccg gtgaaggacg aaggttttcg gattgtaaac ttcttttgta cgggacgaag aaagtgacgg taccgtaaga ataagccacg gctaactacg tgccagcagc cgcggtaata cgtaggtggc aagcgttacc cggatttact gggtgtaaag ggcgagtagg cgggattgca agtcagatg gaaacctacg ggcccaaccg atagagtgca tttgaaactg cagttcttga gtgatggaga ggcaggggga </pre>	<ul> <li>5 60</li> <li>120</li> <li>180</li> <li>240</li> <li>300</li> <li>360</li> <li>420</li> <li>480</li> <li>540</li> <li>600</li> <li>660</li> </ul>
<pre>&lt;211&gt; LENGTH: 1499 &lt;212&gt; TYPE: DNA &lt;213&gt; ORGANISM: Clostridium leptum &lt;220&gt; FEATURE: &lt;221&gt; NAME/KEY: rRNA &lt;222&gt; LOCATION: (1)(1499) &lt;223&gt; OTHER INFORMATION: 16S rRNA coding gene sequence of Clostri strain 40 &lt;400&gt; SEQUENCE: 60 agagtttgat cctggctcag gataaacgct ggcggcatgc ctaacacatg caagtcgaac ggaagcgctt ggaaggagac ttcggtcaac ggaagaggag gcttagtggc ggacgggtga gtaacgcgtg aggaacctgc ctcagagagg gggataacac accgaaaggt gtgctaatac cgcataacat atgagagggg catccctttc atatcaaaga tttattgctt tgagatggcg actgagaggt tgaacggcca cattgggact gagacacggc ccagactcct acgggaggag gcagtgggga atattgcaca atggggggaa ccctgatgca gcaatgccgc gtgaaggatga aaggttttcg gattgtaaac ttcttttgta cgggacaag aaagtgacgg taccgtaaga ataagccacg gctaactacg tgccagcagc cgcggtaata cgtaggtgg aagcgttatc cggatttact gggtgtaaag ggcgagtagg cgggattgca agtcagatg gaaaactatg </pre>	<ul> <li>540</li> <li>120</li> <li>180</li> <li>240</li> <li>300</li> <li>360</li> <li>420</li> <li>480</li> <li>540</li> <li>540</li> <li>600</li> <li>660</li> <li>720</li> </ul>

		115					11 <b>1</b>
				-contir	nued		
ccctggtagt	cacgctgtaa	acgatgatta	ctaggtgtgg	ggggtactga	cccccttccc	840	
gtgccggagt	taacacaata	agtaatccac	ctggggagta	cggccgcaag	gttgaaactc	900	
aaaggaattg	acggggggccc	gcacaagcag	tggagtatgt	ggttttaatt	cgaagcaacg	960	
cgaagaacct	taccagggct	tgacatgggg	atgaccgctt	tagagataga	gctttctctt	1020	
cggagacatc	ccacacaggt	ggtgcatggt	tgtcgtcagc	tcgtgtcgtg	agatgttggg	1080	
ttaagtcccg	caacgagcgc	aacccttatt	gttagttgct	acgcaagagc	actctagcga	1140	
gactgccgtt	gacaaaacgg	aggaaggtgg	ggacgacgtc	aaatcatcat	gccctttatg	1200	
tcctgggcta	cacacgtact	acaatggcgg	acatacagag	ggaagcaaga	cagcgatgtg	1260	
gagcaaatcc	ctaaaagccg	tctcagttca	gattgcaggc	tgcaacccgc	ctgcatgaag	1320	
tcggaattgc	tagtaatcgc	ggatcagcat	gccgcggtga	atacgttccc	gggccttgta	1380	
cacaccgccc	gtcacaccat	gagagtcgga	aacacccgaa	gcctgtagcc	caaccgcaag	1440	
ggggggggag	tcgaaggtgg	gtctgataat	tggggtgaag	tcgtaacaaa	ggtagccgt	1499	
<220> FEAT <221> NAME <222> LOCA <223> OTHE	TH: 1512 : DNA NISM: Clost URE: /KEY: rRNA TION: (1)			ne sequence	of Clostrić	lium	
<400> SEQU	ENCE: 61						
agagtttgat	cctggctcag	gatgaacgct	ggcggcgtgc	ttaacacatg	caagtcgaac	60	
ggagatatca	ttttcgaagc	gattagttta	ctaagagcgg	agatgttgct	atcttagtgg	120	
cggacgggtg	agtaacgcgt	gggtaacctg	ccttgcactg	ggggataaca	cttagaaata	180	
ggtgctaata	ccgcataaca	gtaggagacg	catgtctttt	acttgaaaac	tccggtggtg	240	
taagatggac	ccgcgtctga	ttagcttgtt	ggcggggtaa	cggcccacca	aggcaacgat	300	
cagtagccgg	cctgagaggg	tgaacggcca	cattgggact	gagacacggc	ccaaactcct	360	
acgggaggca	gcagtgggga	atattggaca	atggggggaa	ccctgatcca	gcgacgccgc	420	
gtgagtgaag	aagtatttcg	gtatgtaaag	ctctatcagc	agggaagaaa	gaaatgacgg	480	
tacctgacta	agaagccccg	gctaactacg	tgccagcagc	cgcggtaata	cgtagggggc	540	
aagcgttatc	cggatttact	gggtgtaaag	ggagcgtaga	cggcgatgca	agtctgaagt	600	
gaaaggcggg	ggcccaaccc	ccggactgct	ttggaaactg	tatggctgga	gtgcaggaga	660	
ggtaagtgga	attcctagtg	tagcggtgaa	atgcgtagat	attaggagga	acaccagtgg	720	
cgaaagcggc	ttactggact	gtaactgacg	ttgaggctcg	aaagcgtggg	gagcaaacaa	780	
gattagatac	ctggtagtca	cgccgtaaac	gatgatcacc	ggtttcggtg	ggttatggac	840	
ccatcggttg	cgcagcaaac	gcagtagtga	tccacctggg	gagtaacgtt	cgcaagaatg	900	
aaacttcaaa	ggaaatgacg	ggggacccgg	cacaageggt	ggaggcatgt	gtttaattcg	960	
aagcaacgcg	aagaacctta	cccaagtctt	gacatcccgt	gacgagtgag	taacgtcact	1020	
tteeettegg	ggcagcggag	acaggtggtg	catggttgtc	gtcagctcgt	gtcgtgagat	1080	
gttgggttaa	gtcccgcaac	gagcgcaacc	cctatcctta	gtagccagcg	agttaggtcg	1140	
ggcactctag	ggagactgcc	ggggacaacc	cggaggaagg	tggggatgac	gtcaaatcat	1200	
catgcccctt	atgatttggg	ctacacacgt	gctacaatgg	cgtaaacaaa	gggaagcgag	1260	
		5					

~
1

### continued

-continued	
cctgtgaagg taagcgaatc ccagaaataa cgtctcagtt cggattgtag tctgcaactc	1320
gactacatga agctggaatc gctagtaatc gcggatcaga atgccgcggt gaatacgttc	1380
ccgggtcttg tacacaccgc ccgtcacacc atgggagtcg gaaatgcccg aagtctgtga	1440
cccaacctga gaaggaggga gcagccgaag gcaggtcgga tgactggggt gaagtcgtaa	1500
caaggtagcc gt	1512
<210> SEQ ID NO 62 <211> LENGTH: 17 <212> TYPE: DNA <213> ORGANISM: Artificial <220> FEATURE: <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Artificially synthesized primer sequence	
<400> SEQUENCE: 62	
ggtgaatacg ttcccgg	17
<210> SEQ ID NO 63 <211> LENGTH: 22 <212> TYPE: DNA <213> ORGANISM: Artificial <220> FEATURE: <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Artificially synthesized primer sequence	
<400> SEQUENCE: 63	
tacggctacc ttgttacgac tt	22
<210> SEQ ID NO 64 <211> LENGTH: 20 <212> TYPE: DNA <213> ORGANISM: Artificial <220> FEATURE: <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Artificially synthesized primer sequence <400> SEQUENCE: 64	
aaatgacggt acctgactaa	20
<210> SEQ ID NO 65 <211> LENGTH: 22 <212> TYPE: DNA <213> ORGANISM: Artificial <220> FEATURE: <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Artificially synthesized primer sequence <400> SEQUENCE: 65	
ctttgagttt cattcttgcg aa	22
<210> SEQ ID NO 66 <211> LENGTH: 16 <212> TYPE: DNA <213> ORGANISM: Artificial <220> FEATURE: <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Artificially synthesized primer sequence <400> SEQUENCE: 66	
gcacaagcag tggagt	16
<pre>&lt;210&gt; SEQ ID NO 67 &lt;211&gt; LENGTH: 18 &lt;212&gt; TYPE: DNA &lt;213&gt; ORGANISM: Artificial &lt;220&gt; FEATURE: &lt;223&gt; OTHER INFORMATION: Artificially synthesized primer sequence &lt;400&gt; SEQUENCE: 67</pre>	
~	

-continued

cttcctccgt tttgtcaa	18
<210> SEQ ID NO 68	
<211> LENGTH: 18	
<212> TYPE: DNA	
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial	
<220> FEATURE:	
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Artificially synthesized primer sequence	
<400> SEQUENCE: 68	
Jagaggaagg teccecae	18
<210> SEQ ID NO 69	
<211> LENGTH: 19	
<212> TYPE: DNA	
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial	
<220> FEATURE:	
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Artificially synthesized primer sequence	
<400> SEQUENCE: 69	
cgctacttgg ctggttcag	19

25

The invention claimed is:

**1**. A composition, comprising a purified bacterial mixture of three or more live bacterial strains belonging to *Clostridium* clusters IV and/or XIVa, wherein the bacterial mixture induces proliferation and/or accumulation of regulatory T cells, wherein the bacterial strains are spore-forming bacteria and are isolated from a human, and wherein the composition is formulated for delivery to the intestine.

**2**. The composition of claim **1**, wherein the composition  $_{35}$  does not include gram negative bacteria.

**3**. The composition of claim **1**, wherein the composition does not include *Bacteroides*, *Lactobacillus* or *Bifidobacterium*.

**4**. The composition of claim **1**, wherein the three or more 40 live bacterial strains belonging to *Clostridium* clusters IV and XIVa comprise two or more strains belonging to *Clostridium* cluster IV or two or more strains belonging to *Clostridium* cluster XIVa.

**5**. The composition of claim **1**, wherein the three or more 45 live bacterial strains belonging to *Clostridium* clusters IV and XIVa comprise one or more strains belonging to *Clostridium* cluster IV and one or more strains belonging to *Clostridium* cluster XIVa.

6. The composition of claim 1, wherein the bacterial 50 strains include a nucleic acid sequence that can be amplified by a polymerase chain reaction with primers having SEQ ID NO:64 and SEQ ID NO:65.

7. The composition of claim 1, wherein the bacterial strains include a nucleic acid sequence that can be amplified 55 by a polymerase chain reaction with primers with SEQ ID NO:66 and SEQ ID NO:67.

**8**. The composition of claim **1**, wherein the bacteria are in the form of spores.

**9**. The composition of claim **1**, wherein the composition 60 is formulated for oral administration.

**10**. The composition of claim **1**, wherein the composition further comprises a pharmacologically acceptable carrier.

**11**. The composition of claim **1**, wherein the composition is in the form of a capsule. 65

**12**. The composition of claim **1**, wherein the composition is formulated for delivery to the colon.

**13**. The composition of claim **1**, wherein the composition further comprises a pH sensitive composition comprising one or more enteric polymers.

14. The composition of claim 1, wherein the composition further comprises a food product.

**15**. The composition of claim **1**, wherein the composition comprises four or more bacterial strains.

**16**. The composition of claim **1**, wherein the composition comprises five or more bacterial strains.

**17**. The composition of claim **1**, wherein the composition comprises six or more bacterial strains.

**18**. The composition of claim **1**, wherein the composition comprises seven or more bacterial strains.

**19**. The composition of claim **1**, wherein the composition comprises eight or more bacterial strains.

**20**. The composition of claim **1**, wherein the composition comprises nine or more bacterial strains.

**21**. The composition of claim **1**, wherein the composition comprises ten or more bacterial strains.

**22.** The composition of claim **1**, wherein the composition comprises eleven or more bacterial strains.

23. The composition of claim 1, wherein the composition comprises fifteen or more bacterial strains.

**24**. A method of treating a human subject having an infectious disease, an autoimmune disease or an allergic disease, the method comprising administering the composition of claim **1**.

**25**. The method of claim **24**, wherein administration results in a higher percentage of *Clostridium* cluster IV and/or XIVa bacterial species in the intestine of the subject than before the administration of the composition.

**26**. The method of claim **24**, wherein administration results in an increase in the amount of *Clostridium* cluster IV and/or XIVa species in the subject as compared to before the administration of the composition.

27. The method of claim 24, wherein the human subject has an autoimmune disease.

**28**. The method of claim **27**, wherein the autoimmune disease is organ transplant rejection, inflammatory bowel disease (IBD), ulcerative colitis, Crohn's disease, sprue, rheumatoid arthritis, Type 1 diabetes, graft versus host disease, or multiple sclerosis.

**29**. The method of claim **24**, wherein the subject has an infectious disease.

**30**. The method of claim **29**, wherein the infectious disease is *Clostridium difficile* infection.

\* \* \* \* \*